BYERS Gregg Medical Shorthand Dictionary) me or Lo Lo In

653.1803 B99g * Byers 1941108 Gregg medical shorthand dictionary...

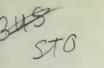
1.1

5 2 12 11

653.1803 B99g Byers 1941108 Gregg medical shorthand dictionary...

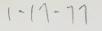
> PUBLIC LIBRARY Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana

DO NOT REMOVE CARDS FROM POCKE 8



ALEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY 3 1833 00118 7613

653.1803 B99g Byers, Edward E. Gregg medical shorthand dictionary





http://archive.org/details/greggmedicalshor00byer

Gregg Medical Shorthand Dictionary

Edward E. Byers, Ed.D.

Editor in Chief Business, Management, and Office Education Gregg Division McGraw-Hill Book Company New York, New York

Shorthand written by Jerome P. Edelman

Gregg Division McGraw-Hill Book Company

New York/St. Louis/Dallas/San Francisco/Auckland/Düsseldorf/Johannesburg/ Kula Lumpur/London/Mexico/Montreal/New Delhi/Panama/Paris/São Paulo/ Singapore/Sydney/Tokyo/Toronto/

Gregg Medical Shorthand Dictionary

For Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists, and Students DesignerFrank MedinaAssistant ShorthandJerome P. EdelmanProduction SupervisorJerome P. EdelmanEditorEvelyn BelovCompositorIntergraphic Technology, Inc.PrinterR. R. Donnelley & Sons Company

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Byers, Edward Elmer.

Gregg medical shorthand dictionary for secretaries, stenographers, typists, and students.

1. Medical shorthand—Dictionaries. I. Edelman, Jerome P. II. Title. [DNLM: 1. Dictionaries, Medical. 2. Shorthand—Dictionaries. W13 B993g] Z56.3.M4B9 653'.18'03 75-19197 ISBN 0-07-009504-3

Gregg Medical Shorthand Dictionary

Copyright © 1976 by McGraw-Hill, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the United States of America. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 DODO 7 8 4 3 2 1 0 9 8 7 6 ISBN 0-07-009504-3

Preface

1941108

The Gregg Medical Shorthand Dictionary is intended for anyone who writes medical shorthand outlines and who transcribes and processes medical records and correspondence. It is a convenient reference that presents alphabetically the recommended shorthand outlines for a comprehensive list of currently used medical words. It is also a dictionary in that it presents the preferred spelling of medical words and their derivatives as well as their recommended syllabication. A bold accent mark (') indicates the primary accent of each word and, when needed, a light accent mark (') indicates a secondary accent. Definitions of words are provided in a style that is brief, clear, and to the point.

Selection of Words. The chief aim was to make the selection of medical words as broad and as complete as possible. A vast number of current medical records and publications were studied for content and vocabulary. The result was a list of more than 4,500 medical words. Such care was taken in compiling this list that it contains all that is relevant in specialized lists many times its size. Unlike other dictionaries, this compact reference omits infrequently used or archaic words. In addition to the basic vocabulary, some words were included which shorthand students have occasion to use during their training.

Shorthand Outlines. Consistency, rather than brevity of outline, was the guiding principle in the construction of the shorthand outlines in the *Gregg Medical Shorthand Dictionary*. The fastest shorthand outline, for all but the most expert writers, is the outline that can be constructed with the least mental effort and that is written consistently and analogically.

The fluency of a shorthand outline is judged by the speed with which it may be constructed by the mind and then supplied by the mind to the hand. For this reason, principles governing shortcuts and outline abbreviations are employed only for words used with such extreme frequency that the writer will recall the shortened outlines as quickly as though they were written in full. Trying to remember a long list of seldom-used medical shorthand abbreviations and shortcuts can be a burden that will almost invariably result in decreasing the writer's speed rather than increasing it.

Authority. In all instances possible, the spelling, accent, syllabication, and meaning of the medical words in this reference have been checked to ensure their agreement with *Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary*,

Twenty-fourth Edition. The spelling, accent, syllabication, and meaning of words not shown in that dictionary have been checked for agreement with *Webster's Seventh New Collegiate Dictionary*, 1971 printing (published by G. & C. Merriam Company, Springfield, Massachusetts) and with *Webster's Third New International Dictionary*.

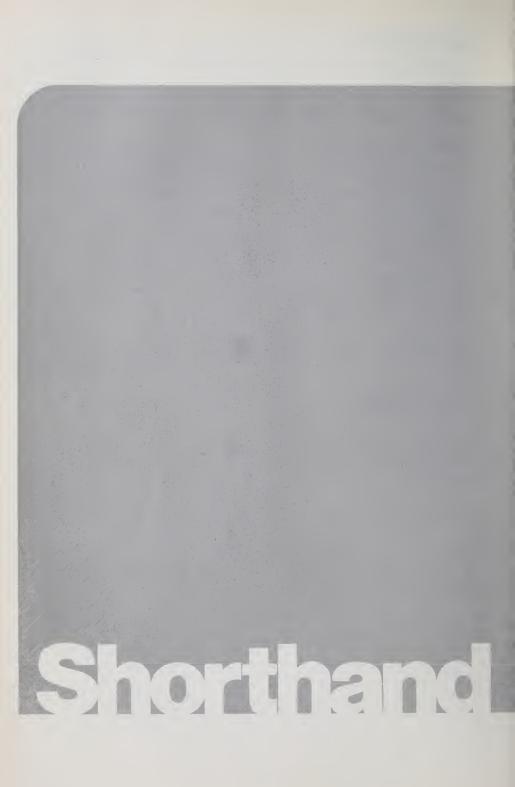
Reference Section. In addition to the list of medical words and their shorthand outlines, there is a selection of helpful reference matter for those who process medical records and related correspondence. A comprehensive list of medical combining forms is presented as an aid in determining the meaning and spelling of medical words. A list of medical abbreviations and acronyms that can serve as space savers when medical forms are being processed is also presented. However, because several systems of medical abbreviations are currently used, subject to the individual physician's (or institution's) choice, abbreviations and symbols used in medical records must be checked carefully. The drug quick reference contains the names of the generic and brand-name drugs specified in over 66 percent of all new prescriptions and refills.

This reference book, by providing medical shorthand writers with facile and fluent shorthand outlines, becomes a key to the improved use of the language of medicine.

Edward E. Byers

Contents

Alphabetical Shorthand Section	
Reference Section:	
Combining Forms	323
Drug Quick Reference	335
Abbreviations	339



ALPHABETICAL

Section

ig g

Α

abasia ah∙ba'zhe∙ah

abatement ah•bat'ment

abdomen ab∙do'men

abdominal ab∙dom'i∙nal

abduce ab∙dus'

abduction ab∙duk'shun

abductor ab∙duk'tor

aberrant ab∙er'ant

aberration ab'er•a'shun

abeyance ah∙ba'ans

abiotrophy ab'e∙ot**'**ro∙fe

abirritant ab∙ir'i•tant

ablution ab∙lu′shun

abnormal ab∙nor'mal Inability to walk due to defect of coordination.

Decrease in severity of pain or symptom.

Cavity of body between thorax and pelvis.

Pertaining to the abdomen.

To draw away; abduct.

Withdrawal of part from axis of body; turning outward.

Muscle which on contraction draws part away from axis of body.

Deviation from normal course.

Deviation from usual course or condition.

Suspension of function or action.

Trophic failure; loss of vitality of cells.

Diminishing or relieving irritation; soothing.

Act of washing or bathing.

Not normal; contrary to usual structure, position, or condition.



abnormality ab′nor∙mal**′**i∙te

abort ah∙bort**'**

abortion ah∙bor'shun

abrade ah∙brad'

abrasion ah∙bra′zhun

abrasive ah∙bra'siv

abscess ab'ses

abscission ab∙sish**′**un

absence ab'sens

absolute ab′so∙lut

absorbent ab⋅sor'bent

absorption ab∙ sorp'shun

abstinence ab'sti∙nens Quality or fact of being abnormal; malformation.

To check the usual course of disease. To miscarry.

Premature expulsion from uterus of the product of conception.

To rub away the external covering or layer of a part.

A rubbing or scraping off of skin by unusual processes.

Causing abrasion.

Localized collection of pus in a cavity.

Removal by cutting.

Temporary loss of consciousness, as in an epileptic attack.

Free from limitations.

Sucking up or taking up by suction.

Taking up of fluids by skin, mucous surfaces, or absorbent vessels.

Refraining from use of food, stimulants, or sexual intercourse.



abstract

ab'strakt

abutment

acanthosis

accelerator

accessory

accident

ak'si dent

acclimation

ak'li∙ma**'**shun

accommodation

accouchement

ah·koosh·mon'

ah·kom'o·da'shun

ak∙ ses'o•re

ak · sel'er · a'tor

ah.but'ment

ak'an • tho'sis

C

021

an

Z

oz

on

on

02_

JO



acetic ah∙se'tik



acetone as'e•ton

acetate

as'e · tat

Jun

acetonuria as′e∙to∙nu**′**re∙ah Powder made from a drug and brought to twice its original strength. Summary of a book or paper.

Supporting structure to sustain lateral or horizontal pressure.

Thickening of prickle cell layer of skin.

Agent or apparatus used to increase rate at which some reaction occurs.

Unforeseen occurrence.

Process of becoming accustomed to new conditions and climate.

Adjustment, especially of the eye for various distances.

Delivery in childbed; labor.

Any salt of acetic acid.

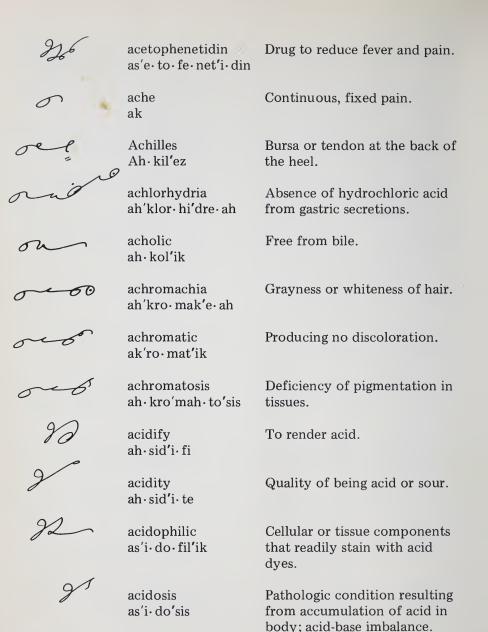
Pertaining to vinegar or its acid.

Colorless liquid; found in small amounts in normal urine, in larger amounts in diabetic urine.

Excess of acetone bodies in urine.

crease rate at which so reaction occurs. Supplementary.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 3



Small saclike dilatation, partic-

ularly in various glands.

Pathologic continuity of

structure.

acinus

aclasis

ak'lah•sis

as'e ∙ nus

000	acme ak'me	Crisis or critical stage of a disease.
00	acne ak'ne	Disease of sebaceous glands due to inflammation.
020	acomia ah∙ko'me∙ah	Baldness; defect of hair.
00	acquired ah∙kwird′	Not genetic; produced by in- fluences outside organism.
0C	acrasia ah∙kra′ze∙ah	Lack of self-control; intem- perance.
00	acrid ak'rid	Pungent; producing irritation.
5°E	acrisia ah∙kri′se∙ah	Uncertainty in the nature or character of a disease.
0100	acrodermatitis ak'ro•der'mah•ti'- tis	Inflammation of skin of hands or feet.
orlo	acromastitis ak'ro∙mas∙ti ' tis	Inflammation of the nipple.
0.0	acromegaly ak′ro∙meg′ah∙le	Condition characterized by in- creased size of nose, jaws, fingers, and toes.
ore	acronyx ak'ro∙niks	An ingrowing nail.
oy	acrophobia ak'ro∙fo'be∙ah	Fear of high places.
° H	АСТН	Abbreviation for adrenocorti- cotropic hormone. Protein

Abbreviation for adrenocorticotropic hormone. Protein hormone that stimulates the adrenal cortex.







501



h





Sm





actinogram ak∙tin'o∙gram

acuity ah∙ku'i∙te

acupuncture ak′u∙pungk**′**tur

acus a'kus

acute ah∙kut'

acyesis ah′si∙e**′**sis

adamantine ad′ah∙man**′**tin

adaptation ad'ap•ta'shun

addict ad'ikt

addiction ah∙dik'shun

adduct ah∙dukt**'**

adenalgia ad′e∙nal**′**je∙ah

adenic ah∙de′nik

adenitis ad′e∙ni**′**tis Roentgenogram. A film produced by means of roentgen rays.

Acuteness or sharpness of vision.

Insertion of long fine needles into tissues to relieve pain.

Needle or needlelike process.

Sharp; poignant; having a short and severe course.

Sterility in women.

Pertaining to enamel of teeth.

Power of eye to adjust to variations in intensity of light.

Someone who habitually or obsessively uses a drug or alcohol.

Compulsion to maintain the habitual use of drugs or of alcohol.

To draw toward median line of body or neighboring part.

Pain in a gland.

Pertaining to or resembling a gland.

Inflammation of a gland.















adenocarcinoma ad'e•no•kar'si•no'mah

adenoid ad′e∙noid

adenoidectomy ad′e∙noid∙ek**′**tome

adenoma ad′e∙no**′**mah

adenomatous ad′e∙nom**′**ah∙tus

adenomyosis ad′e∙no∙mi•o**′**sis

adenopathy ad'e∙nop'ah∙the

adenotomy ad'e∙not**'**o∙me

adenotonsillectomy ad'e•no•ton'sillek'to•me

adhere ad∙her′

adhesion ad∙he'zhun

adhesive ad∙he'siv

adiadochokinesia ah∙di'ah∙do'ko∙kine'se∙ah Cancer of glandular tissue.

Glandular; of glandlike structure.

Excision of pharyngeal tonsil (adenoids).

Epithelial tumor, usually benign.

Pertaining to adenoma or to glandular hyperplasia.

Benign overgrowth of endometrium into uterine musculature.

Any disease of the glands, particularly the lymphatic glands.

Incision or dissection of glands.

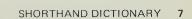
Removal of tonsils and adenoids.

To cling together; to become fastened.

Property of remaining in close approximation.

Substance causing close adherence of adjoining surfaces.

Inability to perform rapidly alternating movements.







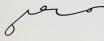






J.G.





Jare





ne

adipose ad′i∙ pos

adiposis ad′i∙ po**′**sis

adjustment ad∙just'ment

adjuvant ad'ju∙vant

admission ad∙mish**′**un

adnexa ad∙nek′sah

adolescence ad′o∙les**′**ens

adrenal ad∙re'nal

adrenalectomy ad∙re'nal∙ek'to∙me

Adrenalin Ad∙ren'ah∙lin

adsorbent ad∙sor'bent

adsorption ad•sorp'shun

adulterant ah∙dul'ter∙ant' Fatty or fatlike; fat.

Obesity or corpulence.

Rearrangement of physical parts or revision of mental attitudes.

Assisting or aiding.

Action of being received into a hospital or clinic.

Appendages or adjunct parts.

Period of life beginning with appearance of secondary sex characteristics.

Situated near the kidney; an adrenal gland.

Excision of the adrenal glands.

Trademark for preparation of epinephrine.

Substance which takes up another substance.

Attachment of a substance such as a gas or liquid onto a surface.

Substance used as an addition to another substance.



of

20

and a good of

2

20

adventitia ad'ven∙tish**'**e∙ah

adventitious ad'ven∙tish**'**us

advitant ad′vi∙tant

aerated a'er∙at′ed

aerobic a∙er•o'bik

aerophagy a′er∙of**′**ah•je

aerophobia a'er∙o∙fo'be∙ah

aerosol a'er∙o∙sol'

afebrile ah∙feb'ril

affectation af'ek∙ta'shun

affection ah∙fek'shun

afferent af'er∙ent

affinity ah∙fin'i∙te Outer covering or coat of an artery or organ.

Accidental or acquired; out of normal place.

Vitamin.

Charged with air.

Growing only in presence of molecular oxygen.

Spasmodic; swallowing of air.

Abnormal dread of fresh or bad air.

Solution which can be finely atomized and dispersed as a mist.

Without symptoms of fever.

Artificiality of manner or behavior.

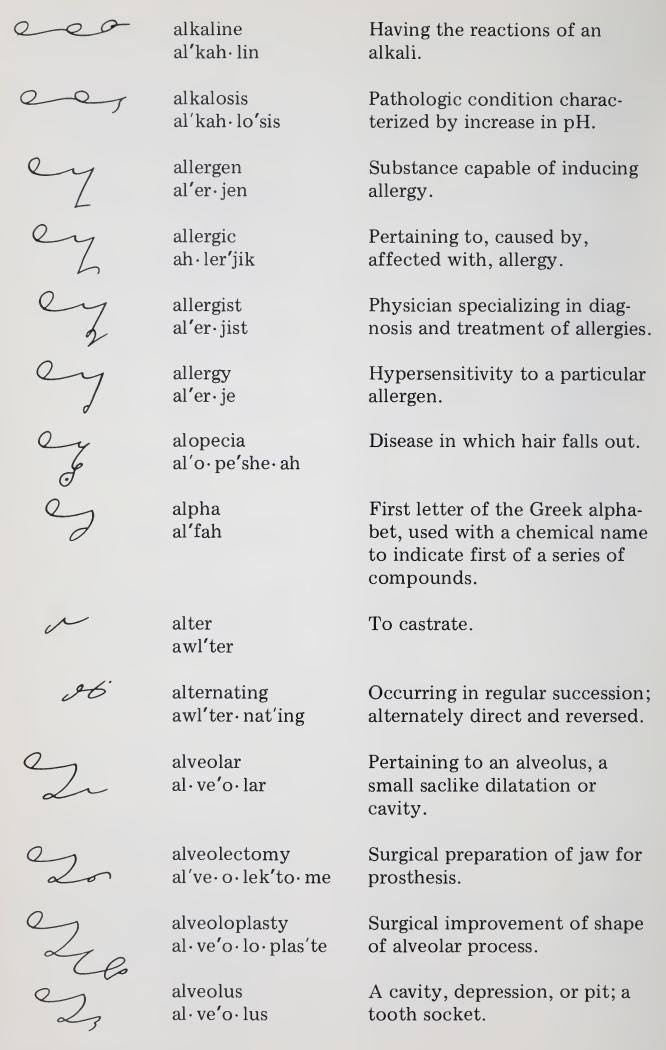
Mental element common to states of emotion or feeling. Morbid condition or diseased state.

Carrying toward some point of reference or conducting toward a center.

Inherent likeness or relationship.

2	afterbirth af'ter•berth'	Placenta and membranes cast from uterus following birth of child.
2	agar agʻar	Bulk laxative; nutrient media for bacterial cultures.
0	agglutination ah∙gloo′ti∙na'shun	Joining together or uniting.
5000	aggregate ag're•gat	To crowd or cluster together.
0 Y	aggression ah•gresh'un	A forceful action.
4	agitation aj′e∙ta ′ shun	Exceeding restlessness with physical motion or mental disturbance.
020	agony ag'o∙ne	Severe pain or extreme suffer- ing.
54	agraffe ah•graf'	Clamplike instrument for keep- ing edges of wound together.
00	ague a'gu	Malarial fever; chill.
2	ailment al'ment	Any disease or affection of body.
07G	akinesia ak'i•ne ' se•ah	Loss of voluntary movements.
e	alar a'lar	Pertaining to the armpit; axillary.
26	alba al'bah	White; used as an adjective in anatomical names.
C/h	albumin al•bu'min	A protein soluble in water and coagulable by heat.

et	albuminuria al'bu·mi·nu're·ah	Presence in urine of serum albumin or serum globulin.
ci	alcohol al′ko∙hol	Liquid used internally as cardiac stimulant and locally as antiseptic and astringent.
cis	alcoholism al ' ko•hol'izm	Drinking of alcoholic beverages in excess.
2000	aleukemia ah'lu·ke ' me·ah	Absence or deficiency of leukocytes in the blood.
eno	aleukemic ah'lu∙ke ' mik	Marked by deficiency of leukocytes in blood.
C	algesia al•je'ze•ah	Sensitivity to pain.
27	alible al'i· bl	Nutritive; assimilable as food.
Can	alienation al'yen∙a'shun	Mental derangement.
ea-	alignment ah∙lin'ment	The act of arranging in a line. Bringing natural teeth into normal articulation.
200	alimentary al'e•men'tar•e	Pertaining to the nutritive process.
la	alimentation al'e•men•ta ' shun	Act of nourishing with food.
202	aliquot al'e∙kwot	Part of number which will divide it without a remainder.
2.20	alkali al'kah·li	Compounds which form soluble soaps with fatty acids, turn red litmus blue, and form soluble carbonates.



12 GREGG MEDICAL



alveus

alvus al'vus

al've∙us

amatory

am'ah · to're

amaurosis am'aw · ro'sis

ambient

am'be ent

ambivalence

amblyopia

ambulance

am'bu·lans

ambulant

ameba

am'bu·lant

ah∙me'bah

 $am \cdot biv'ah \cdot lens$

am'ble.o'pe.ah

ambidextrous

am'be · dek'strus







amelioration ah·mel'yo·ra'shun



amenorrhea ah · men′o · re'ah

0

amentia ah•men'she•ah Trough or canal.

Abdomen with its contained viscera.

Pertaining to love or sexual desire.

Absolute blindness.

Characterized by ability to use either hand for manual tasks.

Surrounding; encompassing; prevailing.

Simultaneous existence of op-

Dimness of vision without organic lesion of eye.

Vehicle for conveying sick and wounded.

Walking or able to walk.

Colorless, jellylike one-celled organism.

Improvement in condition of a patient.

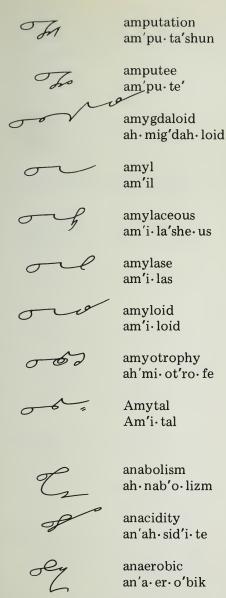
Absence or abnormal stoppage of menstruation.

Mental deficiency.

posite attitudes toward same object.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 13

0-67	ametropia am′e∙tro ′ pe∙ah	Imperfection in refractive powers of eye.
0-65	amitosis am'i• to ' sis	Direct cell division.
0-0	ammonia ah∙mo'ne∙ah	Colorless alkaline gas.
0	ammonium ah∙mo'ne∙um	Stimulant to heart and respira- tion.
~~C	amnesia am∙ne′se∙ah	Lack or loss of memory.
0-00	amnion am'ne∙on	Innermost of fetal membranes forming fluid-filled sac for pro- tection of embryo.
T,	<i>Amoeba</i> Ah∙me'bah	Protozoa of the subphylum <i>Sarcodina</i> .
ou	amor a'mor	Love.
σų	amotio ah∙mo'she∙o	A removing.
02	amphoric am∙ for′ik	Breath sound.
on	amphoteric am·fo·ter'ik	Having characteristics which affect both red and blue litmus.
Tor	amplitude am'ple∙tud	Fullness; extent or range.
Th	ampule am'pul	Small glass container capable of being sealed.
ohe	ampulla am∙ pul'ah	Dilated part of a canal or duct.



anaerosis an′a∙er∙o**′**sis

anal a'nal Removal of a limb or other appendage of body.

Person who has one or more limbs amputated.

Like a tonsil or an almond.

The univalent radical.

Starchy; containing starch.

Enzyme which hydrolyzes starch to sugar.

Resembling starch.

Atrophy of muscle tissue.

Trademark for amobarbital. Sedative and hypnotic; preliminary to surgical anesthesia.

Synthetic or constructive metabolism.

Lack of normal acidity.

Pertaining to an atmosphere devoid of oxygen.

Interruption of respiratory function.

Pertaining to the anus.



or

den,

ory

00-9



Lo

analeptic an′ah∙lep**′**tik

analgesia an'al•je**'**ze•ah

analgesic anʻal•je**ʻ**zik

analogous ah∙nal'o∙gus

analysis ah∙nal'i∙sis

anamnesis an′am∙ne**′**sis

anaphia an∙a'fe∙ah

anaphoria an′ah∙fo**′**re∙ah

L

anaphylaxis an'ah•fi•lak'sis



anasarca an'ah∙sar'kah

00 3

anastomosis ah∙nas'to•mo'sis



anatomy ah∙nat'o•me



anchorage

ang'ker∙ij

A drug which acts as a stimulant of the central nervous system; for example, caffeine.

Insensibility to pain.

An agent for relieving pain.

Resembling or similar in some respects.

Separation into component parts or elements; pl. *analyses*.

Faculty of memory.

Lack or loss of sense of touch.

Tendency for visual axes of both eyes to divert above horizontal plane.

Exaggerated reaction to foreign protein or other substances.

Generalized accumulation of fluid in tissues.

A surgical or pathologic formation between two normally separate spaces or organs.

Science of the structure of body and relation of its parts.

Surgical fixation; fixation of fillings or artificial crowns or bridges.

androgen

anemia

an'dro∙jen

ah ∙ ne'me • ah

an'es•the'ze•ah

anesthesia

anesthetic

an'es•thet'ik

anesthetize

aneurysm an'u ∙ rizm

angiectasis an'je · ek'tah · sis

angiitis an'je∙i**'**tis

angina

an'ji∙nah

angioblast

an'je · o · blast

ah•nes'the•tiz





angiodermatitis an'je · o · der · mahti'tis

angiofibroma an'je•o•fi•bro'mah

angiokinesis an'je · o · ki · ne'sis

Hormone which induces development of male sex characteristics.

A deficiency in quantity or quality of blood.

Full or partial loss of feeling or sensation.

Drug or agent used to abolish sensation of pain.

To put under influence of an anesthetic.

A sac filled with blood formed by dilatation in the wall of an artery or vein.

Dilatation of a blood vessel.

Inflammation of a blood or lymph vessel.

Spasmodic choking or suffocative pain; often used to describe the causative disease.

Tissue from which blood cells and vessels arise.

Inflammation of vessels of skin.

Skin disease characterized by eruption of red papules.

Blood vessel activity.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY

17

angioma an′je∙o ′ mah	Tumor of blood vessels.
angiomalacia an'je∙o∙mah•la'- she∙ah	Softening of the walls of blood vessels.
angiomatous an'je∙om ' ah∙tus	Of the nature of a tumor whose cells form blood or lymph vessels.
angiorrhexis an′je∙o∙rek ′ sis	Rupturing of a blood vessel.
angulus ang′gu∙lus	An angle of a particular body structure or part.
anima an'e∙mah	The soul. Active principle of a drug.
anion an'i∙ on	Ion with a negative charge.
ankle ang'kl	Part of leg just above foot.
ankyloglossia ang′ki∙lo∙glos′e∙ah	Tonguetie.
ankylosis ang′ki∙lo ′ sis	Stiffness or fixation of a joint.
anlage ahn'lah∙geh <i>or</i> an'laj	A rudiment. The earliest embry- onic cells or tissue from which an organ or part develops.
annular an′u∙lar	Shaped like a ring.
annulus an ′ u∙lus	Ringlike anatomical structure; also spelled <i>anulus</i> .
anococcygeal a'no∙kok•sij′e•al	Pertaining to the anus and coccyx.
	an 'je o'mah angiomalacia an'je o mah la'- she ah angiomatous an'je om'ah tus angiorrhexis an'je o rek'sis angulus ang'gu lus anima an'e mah anion an'i on ankle ang'kl ankyloglossia ang'ki lo glos'e ah ankylosis ang'ki lo glos'e ah ankylosis ang'ki lo'sis anlage ahn'lah geh or an'laj annular an'u lar annulus an'u lus

18 GREGG MEDICAL

or c	anomaly ah•nom'ah•le	Marked deviation from normal standard.
The	anoplasty a'no•plas'te	Plastic or restorative operation on the anus.
Joro	anorectic an'o∙rek ' tik	Without appetite for food. Substance causing that condi- tion.
06	anorexia an′o∙rek ′ se∙ah	Loss or lack of appetite for food.
σω	anoxia an∙ok′se∙ah	Absence or lack of oxygen in body tissues.
-76	ansa an'sah	A looplike structure; pl. ansae.
S	antacid ant∙as'id	Substance that neutralizes acidity.
M	antalgic ant∙al′jik	Pain reliever.
<u>ee</u>	antalkaline ant•al'kah•lin'	Agent that neutralizes alka- linity.
foo	antasthenic ant′as∙then′ik	Agent for restoring the strength.
92	antatrophic ant′ah∙trof ′ ik	Correcting or opposing the progress of atrophy.
on on	antecubital an'te•ku'bi•tal	Situated in front of the elbow.
à	antefebrile an′te∙feb ′ ril	Before onset of fever.
_/	ante mortem an'te mor'tem	Before death.

antenatal

Antergan

anterior

Ant'er gan

an•te're•or

re.or

anteverted an'te vert'ed

anthrax

an'thraks

antibiotics

antibody

an'ti · bod'e

anticoagulant

anticonvulsive

an'ti · kon · vul'siv

an'ti•ko•ag'u•lant

an'ti · bi · ot'iks

anteroposterior

an'ter. o. pos. te'-

an'te•na'tal









antidote an'ti.dot



antifebrile an'ti•feb**'**ril

antigen an'ti∙ien



antiglobulin an'ti•glob'u•lin Occurring prior to birth.

Trademark for an antihistamine compound.

Situated in front of or in forward part of belly surface of body.

From front to back; from anterior to posterior surface.

Tipped or bent forward.

Carbuncle or other infection caused by anthrax bacillus.

Drugs which destroy bacteria.

Substance formed by body in response to infection.

Any substance which delays coagulation of blood.

Preventing or relieving convulsions.

Remedy for counteracting a poison.

Substance for diminishing fever.

Any substance introduced into body which stimulates production of antibodies.

An antibody to soluble antigen which precipitates globulin.







6-





On



ors

org

 σ_n

03

antihistamines an'ti•his'tah•minz

antimicrobial an'ti∙mi•kro'be•al

antimony an'ti∙mo'ne

antiotomy an'ti∙ot'o∙me

antipyretic an'ti∙pi•ret'ik

antipyrine an'ti∙pi**'**rin

antiseptic an'ti•sep'tic

antispasmodic an'ti∙spaz∙mod'ik

antitoxin an'ti•tok'sin

antrum an**'**trum

anulus an′u∙lus

anuresis an•u•re'sis

anuria ah∙nu're∙ah

anus a'nus Drugs which counteract action of histamines.

Destroying microorganisms.

An arterial and cardiac depressant.

Excision of the tonsils.

Agent for relieving or reducing fever.

Antipyretic, antirheumatic, and analgesic.

Prevents decay or putrefaction.

Capable of relieving spasms.

Antibody to toxin of a microorganism.

Cavity or hollow space in a bone.

Ringlike anatomical structure.

Retention of urine in bladder.

Failure of kidneys to secrete urine.

Distal or terminal orifice of alimentary canal.

2	anvil an'vil	The middle one of the chain of ossicles in the middle ear, so termed for its resemblance to an anvil.
Z	anxiety ang· zi'e• te	Feeling of apprehension, un- certainty, and fear.
Ço	aorta a∙or'tah	Main trunk from which sys- temic arterial system proceeds.
₽°∂	aortarctia a'or∙tark'she∙ah	Constriction of the aorta.
006	aortectasia a'or∙ tek∙ ta'ze∙ ah	Dilatation of the aorta.
Ço	aortic a∙ or'tik	Of or pertaining to the aorta.
90	aortitis a'or∙ti'tis	Inflammation of the aorta.
ang	aortography a′or∙ tog ′ rah∙ fe	Roentgenography of the aorta.
le	apathy ap'ah∙the	Lack of feeling or emotion; in- difference.
E	apepsia ah∙pep'se∙ah	Cessation or failure of digestive functions.
Ce	aperient ah∙pe're∙ent	Mildly cathartic.
Co	apertura ap'er•tu'rah	General term used in anatomi- cal nomenclature to designate an opening.
Cr	aperture ap'er∙ chur	An opening or orifice.
C	apex a'peks	Summit; the point of a conical structure.



2

aphakia ah∙fa'ke∙ah

aphakic ah∙fa'kik

aphasia ah∙fa'ze∙ah

aphonia ah∙ fo'ne• ah

aphtha af**ʻ**thah

apical ap′e∙ kal

apices ap′i∙sez

apicolysis a′pe∙kol**′**i∙sis

aplasia ah∙pla'se∙ah

aplastic ah∙plas'tik

apnea ap∙ne'ah

apomorphine ap'o∙mor'fin



aponeurosis ap'o•nu•ro'sis

apoplexy ap'o∙plek'se Congenital absence of lens of eye.

Having no lens in the eye.

Loss or impairment of capacity to use words as symbols of ideas.

Loss of voice.

Small ulcer; thrush.

Pertaining to or located at the apex.

Plural of apex.

Operation of collapsing upper portion of lung.

Failure of an organ or part to develop normally.

No tendency to develop new tissue.

Transient suspension of respiration; asphyxia.

Morphine derivative to induce vomiting and sleep; an expectorant.

Flat, tendinous sheet to which muscle is attached with part that it moves.

Stroke marked by coma followed by paralysis.



C







aposia ah∙po′ze∙ah

apparatus

ap'ah ra'tus

appendage

Cos

G

60



ah•pen'dij appendectomy

ap'en•dek'to•me

appendicitis ah•pen'di•si'tis

appendix ah∙pen′diks



appetite ap'e∙tit

appliance ah•pli'ans



apprehension ap′re∙hen**′**shun

Cut

approximate ah∙prok'si•mat'



apraxia ah∙prak′se•ah

aptitude ap′ti∙tud

ah'kwah

aqua

00

Absence of thirst.

Arrangement of parts acting together in some special function.

Thing or part added.

Surgical removal of the appendix.

Inflammation of the appendix.

Supplementary part attached to main structure; appendix vermiformis.

Natural and recurring desire, especially for food.

A device used for performing or for facilitating the performance of a particular function. In dentistry, a device used in mouth to produce or prevent movement of teeth.

Anticipatory fear.

To bring close together.

Inability to carry out purposeful movements.

Natural ability and skill in certain lines of endeavor.

Water; pl. aquae.

0-22	aqueduct ak'we•dukt	Passage or channel for passage of fluid in the body structure.
53	aqueous a'kwe∙us	Watery; prepared with water.
2000	arachnoid ah∙rak'noid	Resembling a spider's web.
an	Aralen Ar'ah∙len	Trademark for a preparation of chloroquine.
Z	arbor ar'bor	Treelike structure or part; pl. <i>arbores</i> .
0	arc ark	Any part of circumference of a circle.
9	arch arch	Structure with a curved or bowlike outline.
en	arcus ar'kus	Structure having curved or bowlike outline; also arch.
00	area a're∙ah	Specific plane surface or por- tion of an organ.
en o	areola ah∙re'o∙lah	Minute space or interstice in a tissue; circular area surrounding a central point.
C.e	arrest ah∙rest'	Stoppage; act of stopping.
Cocoso	arrhenomimetic ah∙re'no∙mi∙met'ik	Phenomena in female re- sembling those in male.
200	arrhythmia ah∙rith'me∙ah	Absence of normal rhythm of heart beat.
200	arsenic ar′se∙nik	Medicinal and poisonous ele- ment.

y-	arsphenamine ars∙ fen′ah∙ min	Powder used in treatment of syphilis and yaws infections.
0	arteria ar∙te're∙ah	Anatomical term for any vessel carrying blood away from the heart; pl. <i>arteriae</i> .
er	arterial ar∙te ' re∙al	Pertaining to an artery or to the arteries.
\sim	arteriogram ar∙te′re∙o∙gram	Tracing of the arterial pulse.
cry	arteriography ar′te∙re∙og ′ rah∙fe	Description of arteries; record- ing of arterial pulse.
ere	arteriola ar∙te′re∙o'lah	Minute arterial branch; also arteriole.
270	arteriopathy ar'te•re•op'ah•the	Any arterial disease.
of	arteriorrhagia ar∙te′re∙o′ra′je∙ah	Arterial hemorrhage.
ez	arteriorrhaphy ar∙te′re∙or ′ ah∙fe	Suture of an artery.
ers	arteriorrhexis ar∙te′re∙o∙rek ′ sis	Rupture of an artery.
0,	arteriosclerosis ar•te're•o•skle•ro'- sis	Thickening of the artery walls.
en	arteriosclerotic ar∙te′re∙o∙skle- rot′ik	Pertaining to, or affected with, arteriosclerosis.
00	arteritis ar'te•ri'tis	Inflammation of an artery.
V	artery ar'ter∙e	Vessel through which blood passes away from the heart.

aj	arthralgia ar∙thral'je∙ah	Joint pain.
Q	arthritis ar∙thri'tis	Inflammation of a joint.
Cr.	arthrocele ar'thro∙sel	A swollen joint.
en	arthrodesis ar∙throd'e∙sis	Surgical fixation of joint.
er	arthrolysis ar•throl'i•sis	Operative loosening of adhesions in ankylosed joint.
° fo	arthropathy ar•throp'ah•th€	Any joint disease.
20	arthrophyma ar′thro∙ fi′mah	The swelling of a joint.
9	arthrosis ar∙ thro'sis	Any disease of the joints.
200	articulate ar∙tik′u∙lat	Divided into or united by joints. Adjustment of teeth.
201	articulatio ar∙tic′u∙la′she∙o	Used in anatomical nomen- clature to designate place of junction between two bones.
001	articulation ar•tik•u•la'shun	Place of union or junction between two or more bones of skeleton.
H	ascites ah∙si'tez	Abnormal effusions of fluid into abdominal cavity.
E	aseptic ah∙sep′tik	Free from infection.

Z P

asphyxia as fik'se ah

aspirate as'pi·rat

aspiration as'pi · ra'shun

aspirator as'pi · ra'tor



aspirin as'pi · rin



900



astigmatism ah.stig'mah.tizm

astringent as. trin'ient



asymmetry a. sim'e. tre

Suffocation.

To draw by suction.

Act of breathing or drawing in.

Apparatus for removing fluids or gases from a cavity by suction.

Acetylsalicylic acid.

Transformation of food into living tissue.

Coordination of functions of similar parts.

Weakness; loss of strength and energy.

Characterized by weakness or feebleness.

Disease with wheezing, cough, and sense of constriction.

Pertaining to or affected with asthma.

Faulty vision from irregularity in curvature of refractive surfaces of eye.

Causing contraction and arresting discharges.

Not equally proportioned.

association ah · so'se · a' shun

assimilation ah · sim'e · la'shun

asthenia 🗸 as• the'ne• ah

asthenic as∙then'ik

asthma az'mah

asthmatic az∙mat'ik





sol



rl







or a









asymptomatic ah′simp∙to∙mat′ik

asynergy ah∙sin′er•je

ataxia ah∙tak'se∙ah

atelectasis at'e∙lek**'**tah•sis

athetosis ath′e∙to**′**sis

atlas at'las

atonic ah∙ton'ik

atraumatic a'traw∙mat**'**ik

atresia ah∙tre′ze∙ah

atrium a'tre∙um

atrophoderma at′ro∙fo∙der**′**mah

atrophy at′ro∙fe



atropine at'ro∙pin



attachment ah·tach'ment Showing or causing no symptoms.

Lack of coordination among parts or organs.

Loss of muscular coordination.

Imperfect expansion of lung; collapse of lung.

Continuous movement of fingers and toes.

First cervical vertebra; ringlike.

Lacking normal tone or strength.

Not inflicting or causing damage or injury.

Absence or closure of a normal body opening.

A chamber affording entrance to another organ; pl. *atria*.

Atrophy of skin or any part of it.

Wasting away of cell, tissue, organ, or part due to defect or nutritional failure.

Alkaloid used to relax muscles of organs, increase heart rate, dilate pupils.

State of being fixed or attached.





attenuate ah∙ten'u•at

attitude at'i∙tud

attrition ah∙trish'un

atypical a∙tip'e∙kal

audiometer aw'de∙ om**'**e∙ ter

auditory aw'di∙to∙re

aura aw'rah

aural aw'ral

Aureomycin Aw're∙o∙mi**'**sin

auricle aw′re∙kl

ℓ auris aw'ris

aurist aw'rist

auscultation aws'kul·ta'shun Nonprofessional person attached to hospital.

To render thin or less virulent.

Posture or position of the body.

Physiologic wearing away of a substance or structure (such as teeth).

Irregular; not conformable.

Instrument to test the power of hearing.

Pertaining to sense of hearing.

Sensation preceding a paroxysmal attack.

Pertaining to the ear.

Trademark for specific antibiotic substance.

The pinna or flap of ear. Applied also to ear-shaped appendage of either atrium of the heart.

The ear.

A hearing specialist.

Act of listening for sounds within body.

autoclave aw'to klav

autokinesis

automatic

autonomic aw'to.nom'ic

autopsy aw'top.se

avulsion ah.vul'shun

axilla ak∙sil'ah

axillary

axis

ak'sis

axon

ak'son

ak'si lar'e

avitaminosis

a. vi'tah. mi. no'sis

aw'to• mat'ic

aw'to · ki · ne'sis







53_

В



Babinski Bah. bin'ske

Apparatus for effecting sterilization by steam under pressure.

Voluntary motion.

Spontaneous or involuntary.

Self-controlling; functionally independent.

Examination of the body after death.

Condition due to deficiency of vitamins in diet.

The tearing away of a structure or part.

pit; pl. axillae.

Pertaining to armpit.

A line about which a revolving body turns.

Axis of body; the spine.

Nineteenth-century French physician remembered for many important developments bearing his name: Babinski's law, reflex, sign, syndrome.

Small hollow beneath arm; arm-



bacillus

bah · sil'us

bacitracin

backache

bacterial

bak.te're.al

bactericidal

bacterium

balanitis

balm bahm

bandage

ban'dij

barbital bar'be tal

barbiturate

bar. bit'u. rat

bal'ah•ni'tis

bak.te're.um

bak'ter · i · si'dal

bak'ak

bas'i.tra'sin









barren

bar'en

barium

ba're•um

barrier bar'e ⋅ er Any rod-shaped bacterium; pl. bacilli.

Antibiotic active against grampositive organisms.

Pain in lower lumbar region of back.

Pertaining to or caused by bacteria.

An agent or measure that destroys bacteria.

Any rod-shaped microorganism; pl. bacteria.

Inflammation of glans penis.

Healing or soothing medicine.

Strip or piece of gauze for wrapping or applying over a body part.

A central nervous system depressant.

A salt of barbituric acid.

Metallic element belonging to the alkaline earths.

Sterile; unfruitful.

An obstruction.

. 2 . .

6

(m=

basal ba'sal

basilar bas′i∙lar

basis ba'sis

basophil ba′so∙fil

basophilic ba∙so∙fil'ik

bastard bas'tard

bedpan bed'pan

behavior be∙hav'yor

belching belch'ing

belladonna bel'ah∙don**'**ah

belly bel'e

Benadryl Ben'ah∙dril

benign be∙nin′

Benzedrine Ben'ze∙dren Pertaining to or situated near a base; fundamental.

Pertaining to a base or basal part.

Lower, basic, or fundamental part of a structure or an organ.

Structural cell; polymorphonuclear granulocyte.

Staining readily with basic dyes.

Person born out of wedlock.

Vessel for receiving urinary and fecal discharges.

Manner in which an individual acts or performs.

The eructation of gas.

Preparation used to relieve gastrointestinal spasm.

Abdomen; fleshy, contractile portion of a muscle.

Trademark for an antihistamine preparation.

Not malignant, not recurrent.

Trademark for preparations of amphetamine whose vapors shrink nasal mucosa.



benzidine ben′zi∙din

benzocaine ben'zo•kan

bicarbonate bi·kar'bo·nat

biceps bi'seps

bicuspid bi∙ kus'pid

bifocal bi∙fo'kal

bifurcate bi∙fur'kat

bifurcation bi'fur• ka'shun

bilateral bi∙lat'er∙al

bile bil

6



biliary bil′e∙a∙re

bilious bil**'**yus

bilirubin bil′e∙roo**'**bin Compound used as a test for blood.

Ointment used for relief of itching hemorrhoids and dermatoses.

Salt having two equivalents of carbonic acid to one of a basic substance.

Muscle having two heads.

Having two cusps or points; premolar tooth.

Having two foci; compound spectacle for both near and distant vision.

To divide into two like a fork.

Division into two branches.

Having two sides.

Fluid secreted by liver and poured into intestine to absorb fats.

Pertaining to bile, bile ducts, or gallbladder.

Characterized by bile or excess of bile.

A red bile pigment.



6-

h { { e e

S S S S

Con



Cz





binary bi'na∙re

binder bind'er

biology bi∙ol′o∙je

biopsy bi′op∙se

birthmark berth'mark

bisection bi∙sek'shun

bisexual bi∙seks′u∙al

bismuth biz'muth

bladder blad'er

bland bland

blastocyte blas'to∙sit

blastoma blas∙to'mah

bleb bleb

bleeder bled'er Made up of two equal parts or elements.

Support for abdomen or breasts following childbirth.

Science of life and living organisms.

Removal and examination of tissue for diagnosis.

A circumscribed new growth of congenital origin.

Cutting into two parts.

1941108 Having gonads of both sexes.

Metal whose salts are used in inflammatory diseases of stomach and intestines.

Sac that holds the urine.

Mild or soothing.

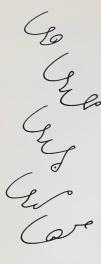
Embryonic cell that has not yet become differentiated.

A true tumor.

A skin blister filled with fluid.

One who bleeds freely.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 35



blepharitis blef′ah∙ri**′**tis

blepharoplasty blef'ah·ro·plas'te

blepharoplegia blef'ah•ro•ple'je•ah

blepharotomy blef′ah∙rot**′**o∙me

blindness blind'nes

blister blis'ter

blood blud

body bod**'**e

boil boil

bolus boʻlus

borborygmus bor'bo•rig'mus

boss bos

botulism bot'u·lizm Inflammation of eyelid.

Plastic surgery for repair of eyelid.

Paralysis of the eyelid.

Incision of the eyelid.

Lack or loss of ability to see.

Localized collection of fluid in epidermis causing an elevation.

Fluid carrying nutriment and oxygen to body cells.

Trunk or animal frame with its organs. Cadaver or corpse.

Furuncle.

Rounded mass of food ready to be swallowed.

Rumbling noises from flatus (gas) propelled through intestines.

A rounded swelling on surface of a bone.

Food poisoning from improperly canned or preserved foods.

la C/

6









6

6













bougie boo∙zhe'

bouillon boo'yon**'**

bowel bow'el

bowleg bo'leg

brachial bra′ke∙al

brachialgia bra′ke∙al′je∙ah

brachiotomy bra′ke∙ot**′**o∙me

brachium bra′ke∙um

bradycardia brad'e∙ kar'de• ah

breast brest

breathing breth'ing

bridge brij

bromide bro'mid Slender cylinder for introduction into urethra, rectum, or other orifice.

A broth or soup from flesh of animals. A biological culture medium.

The intestine.

Outward curve of one or both legs at or below knee; genu varum.

Of or pertaining to arm.

Pain in the arm or arms.

Surgical cutting or removal of arm.

The arm, especially above the elbow.

Abnormal slowness of heartbeat to 60 or less.

Anterior aspect of chest and glandular structure it bears.

Act of moving air in and out of the lungs; respiration.

Dental prosthesis replacing one or more missing teeth.

A cardiac and cerebral depressant.

Bromsulphalein - Brom∙sul'fah∙lin

bronchial brong′ke∙al

bronchiectasis brong'ke•ek'tah•sis

bronchiolitis brong'ke• o• li'tis

bronchitis brong·ki'tis

bronchium brong′ke∙um

bronchocele brong'ko·sel

bronchocephalitis brong'ko·sef'ah·li'tis

bronchography brong·kog'rah·fe

bronchopneumonia brong'ko•nu•mo'ne•ah

bronchopulmonary brong'ko•pul'moner'e

bronchoscope brong'ko·skop

bronchoscopy brong· kos'ko· pe Trademark for preparation used to determine functional capacity of liver.

Pertaining to the bronchi or bronchia.

Dilatation of the bronchial tubes.

Bronchopneumonia. Inflammation of lungs.

Inflammation of the bronchial tubes.

One subdivision of a bronchus.

Dilatation of a bronchus. Goiter.

Whooping cough.

Roentgenography of lung.

Inflammation of the lungs and bronchioles.

Pertaining to lungs and their air passages.

Instrument for inspecting interior of bronchi.

Examination of bronchi by means of the bronchoscope.

br br br br br br br





(m

bronchus brong'kus

bruit brwe

bubo bu**'**bo

buccal buk'al

bulbar bul'bar

bulbus bul'bus

bulla bul'ah

burn burn

bursa bur'sah

bursitis bur∙si'tis

buttocks but'oks

С



cachectic kah∙kek'tik

cachexia kah∙kek′se∙ah One of the larger air passages within the lungs; pl. bronchi.

Abnormal sound heard in auscultation.

Inflammatory swelling of a lymphatic gland.

Pertaining to the cheek.

Pertaining to a bulb.

A rounded mass or enlargement.

Blister filled with watery fluid.

Lesion caused by the contact of heat.

Small fluid-filled sac situated in tissues where friction would otherwise develop.

Inflammation of a bursa.

Two fleshy masses formed by the gluteal muscles.

Marked by a wasted appearance.

State of ill health characterized by malnutrition.

cadaver kah∙dav'er

caduceus kah∙du′se∙us

caffeine kaf′e∙in

calcaneus kal∙ka′ne∙us

> calcareous kal·ka're·us

calcification kal'se• fi• ka'shun

calcium kal′si∙um

calculous kal′ku∙lus

calculus kal′ku∙lus

calf kaf

caliculus kah·lik'u·lus

caligo kah∙li′go

calisthenics kal′is∙then'iks

calix ka'liks A dead body preserved for anatomical study.

A symbol of medical profession; emblem of Marine Corps, U.S. Army.

A central nervous system stimulant.

Heel bone; largest tarsal bone.

Chalky; having appearance of lime.

Condition characterized by deposits of lime salts in tissue.

Yellow metal, the basic element of lime called coagulation factor IV.

A stone (n). Affected with calculi (adj).

Abnormal concretion of organic and mineral substances; pl. *calculi*.

Fleshy mass formed by muscle at base of leg below knee.

A small cup or cup-shaped structure.

Dimness of vision.

Light gymnastics for promoting strength.

Cup-shaped organ or cavity.

2



en,

en

9

eng

eor

ero	callosity kah·los'i·te	A callus; circumscribed thick- ening of skin.
23	callous kal'us	Hard; calluslike.
e,	callus kal'us	Circumscribed thickening of skin surface due to friction or pressure.
er	calor ka'lor	Heat; one of cardinal signs of inflammation.
en	caloric kah∙lo′rik	Pertaining to heat.
er	calorie kal'o∙re	Unit of heat.
e e o	calorimeter kal'o•rim ' e•ter	Instrument used to determine heat change in an individual.
0	calva kal'va	Bald scalp of head.
2	calvaria kal∙va′re∙ah	Skull cap or upper part of skull. (Also <i>calvarium</i> .)
2	calvitium kal∙vish'e∙um	Baldness.
0,	calx kalks	Lime or chalk. The heel.
22	camphor kam'for	Compound used locally as an antipruritic.
æş Selp	canalization kan′al∙i∙za'shun	Formation of canals or channels in tissues.
The second	cancellous kan′se∙lus	Of a spongy or latticelike structure.

32J	cancellus kan∙sel′us	Latticelike bony structure; pl. <i>cancelli</i> .
Æ	cancer kan'ser	Any malignant cellular tumor.
de,	cancerous kan'ser∙us	Of the nature of or pertaining to cancer.
20-	canine ka'nin	Pertaining to a canine tooth.
N	cannula kan'u∙lah	Tube for insertion into body.
Co	capillary kap'i·lar'e	Resembling a hair. Minute vessel that connects arterioles and venules.
R	capitulum kah∙pit′u∙lum	A little head or small eminence on a bone.
ho	capsula kap′su∙lah	Cartilaginous, fatty, or fibrous structure enveloping another structure, organ, or part.
R	capsule kap'sul	Membranous sheet surrounding a structure. A soluble container for enclosing a dose of medi- cine.
G	caput ka'put	Superior extremity of body containing brain, organs of special sense, and first organs of digestive system.
6	carbohydrate kar'bo∙hi'drat	Organic substance containing carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen.
7	carbon kar'bon	Element found in charcoal and graphite.
76	carbonate kar'bon∙at	Any salt of carbonic acid.

 $\overline{}$

Q

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 43

cardiopathy kar'de• op'ah• the

kar'de · o · ple'je · ah

cardioplegia

cardiorrhaphy kar'de·or'ah·fe

cardiotomy

kar'de. ot'o. me

cardiovascular

carditis kar∙di'tis

caries ka′re∙ez

carious

ka're∙us

carminative

kar.min'ah.tiv

kar'de. o. vas'ku. lar

y

en





d G





Δ



carotid kah∙rot'id

carpal kar'pal

carpopedal kar'po∙pe'dal

carpus kar'pus

carrier kar′e∙er

cartilage kar'ti∙lij Any disease or disorder of heart.

Interruption of contraction of myocardium.

Operation of suturing the heart muscle.

Surgical incision of heart.

Pertaining to heart and blood vessels.

Inflammation of heart.

Decay or death of bone or teeth.

Affected with caries.

Medicine which relieves flatulence.

Relating to principal artery of neck.

Of or pertaining to carpus or wrist.

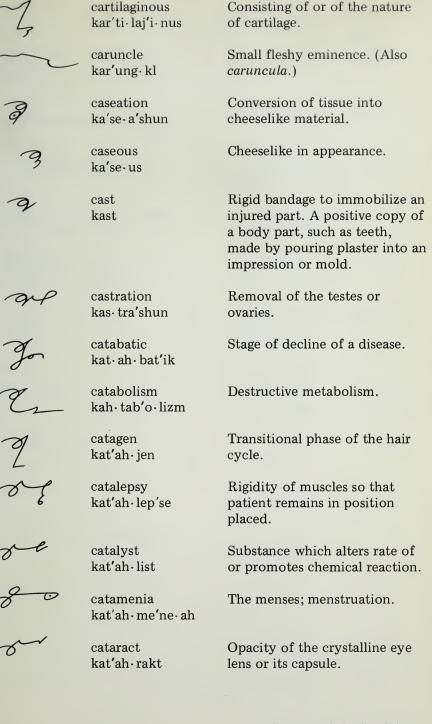
Affecting wrist and feet or fingers and toes.

Wrist, consisting of eight short bones.

Individual who harbors organisms of disease in his body.

Connective tissue, forming most of developing skeleton.

44 GREGG MEDICAL





catastaltic kat′ah∙stal**′**tik

catatonic kat′ah∙ ton**′**ik

catgut kat'gut

catharsis kah∙thar'sis

cathartic kah∙thar'tik

catheter kath'e∙ter

catheterization kath'e∙ ter•i• za'shun

catheterize kath'e∙ter•iz

cation kat'i∙on

cauda kaw'dah

caudal kaw'dal



causative kawz'ah∙tiv

caustic kaws'tik

cauterization kaw'ter•i•za'shun Inhibitory; restraining.

Pertaining to a form of schizophrenic behavior; phases of stupor or excitement.

Cord used as ligature and in drainage.

A cleansing or purgation.

Medicine to quicken evacuations of the bowels.

Tubular surgical instrument for withdrawing fluids from a cavity of body.

The employment or passage of a catheter.

To introduce a catheter within a body cavity.

Ion with a positive charge.

A tail or taillike appendage.

Pertaining to a tail; hind part of body; posterior.

Effective as a cause or agent.

Burning or corrosive.

Application of a cautery or caustic.

Sp

ne





N

ve	cautery kaw'ter∙e	Application of hot iron or electric current to kill tissue.
9	cavernous	Having hollow spaces.
2,	kav'er•nus	
2	cavitation kav'e∙ta'shun	Formation of cavities.
2	cavity kav'i·te	Hollow place or space within body. In dentistry, the area of destruction caused by caries.
r	cecal se'kal	Ending in a blind passage. Blind spot in field of vision.
2-	cecum se'kum	Intestinal pouch. Any blind pouch or cul-de-sac.
Eo	celiac se'le∙ak	Pertaining to the abdominal cavity.
60	celiectomy se'le∙ek'to∙me	Surgical removal of any ab- dominal organ.
é	celiotomy se'le• ot ' o• me	Surgical incision into abdominal cavity.
e	cellula sel'u·lah	A small cell.
en	cellular sel'u•lar	Pertaining to or made up of cells.
ف	cellulitis sel'u•li ' tis	Inflammation of cellular tissue.
er y	cellulose sel'u·los	A carbohydrate.
2	cement se∙ment'	Adhesive filling material; sub- stance producing union between two surfaces.



cementicle se∙men'ti∙kel

centigrade sen'ti∙grad

centigram sen'ti•gram

centiliter sen′ti∙le′ter

centimeter sen'ti•me'ter

centrifuge sen′tri∙fuj

centriole sen'tri∙ol

centrum sen'trum

cephalad sef′ah∙lad

2

cephalalgia sef′ah∙lal′je∙ah

cephaledema sef′al∙e∙de**′**mah

cephalic se∙fal'ik

cephalopathy sef'ah·lop'ah·the

cera se'rah Globular mass of dentin in region of tooth root.

Having one hundred degrees or grades.

One hundredth part of gram.

One hundredth part of liter.

One hundredth part of a meter.

An apparatus for freeing solids from liquids by rotation.

Minute body, rod, or granule within centrosome division center.

Anatomical or other center.

Toward the head.

Headache.

Wax.

Edema of the head.

Pertaining to the head or toward head.

Any disease of the head.

cerebellum ser'e · bel'um

cerebral ser'e · bral

cerebromeningitis ser'e · bro · men'inji'tis

cerebropsychosis ser'e bro'si ko'sis

cerebroscope se·re'bro·skop

cerebrospinal ser'e · bro · spi'nal

cerebrovascular ser'e · bro · vas'kular

cerebrum ser'e · brum

cerumen se · roo'men

cervical ser'vi · kal

cervicitis ser'vi · si'tis

cervix ser'viks

cesarean se · sa're · an

chalazion kah·la'ze·on Part of brain concerned in the coordination of movements.

Pertaining to the main portion of brain.

Inflammation of brain and its membranes.

Any mental disorder due to disease of cerebrum.

Ophthalmoscope for diagnosing brain disease.

Pertaining to brain and spinal cord.

Pertaining to blood vessels of

Main portion of brain.

Waxlike secretion of the ear.

Pertaining to neck or any cervix

Inflammation of cervix uteri.

Constricted portion of an organ; neck.

Delivery of fetus through abdominal incision.

A sty; small tumor of eyelid.

brain.





die

220

6-6



sa







2 de de

chamber cham'ber

chancre shang'ker

chancroid shang'kroid

characteristic kar'ak•ter•is'tik

charlatan shar'lah∙tan

cheilophagia ki′lo∙fa**′**je∙ah

cheilosis ki∙lo'sis

chemistry kem'is∙ tre

chemobiotic ke'mo∙bi∙ot**'**ik

chemoprophylaxis ke'mo•pro'filak'sis

chemoreceptor ke'mo•re•sep'tor

chemosurgery ke'mo• sur'jer• e

chemotaxis ke'mo∙tak**'**sis

and

chemotherapy ke'mo•ther'ah•pe Enclosed space or antrum.

Primary ulcer or lesion of syphilis.

Nonsyphilitic venereal sore.

Character; typical of an individual or an entity.

A "quack"; pretender to knowledge.

Biting of the lips.

Fissuring and dry scaling of lips and mouth.

Science which treats of elements and atomic relations of matter.

Combination of chemotherapeutic agent and antibiotic.

Prevention of specific disease by use of chemical agent.

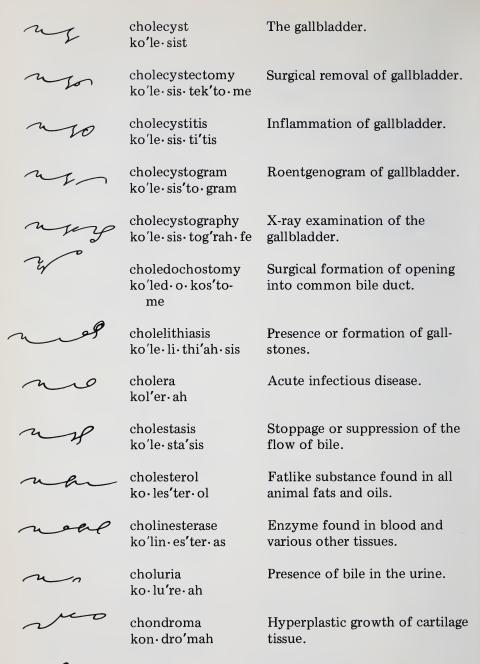
A receptor (such as sense organs) adapted to react to chemical stimulus.

Destruction of tissue by chemical agents.

Response of organisms to chemical stimuli.

Treatment of disease by chemical agents.

The thorax. chest chest chickenpox An acute, communicable chik'en · poks disease. chilblain Itching and painful erythema chil'blan on fingers, toes, or ears. chill Shivering; involuntary conchil tractions of voluntary muscles. chiropractor Practitioner of therapeutics by ki'ro• prak'tor manipulation, especially of spinal column, of human body. chloramphenicol An antibiotic effective against klo'ram·fen'i·kol certain gram-negative organisms. chloride Salt of hydrochloric acid. klo'rid chlormerodrin A diuretic agent. klor.mer'o.drin chloroform Agent used to induce general klo'ro• form anesthesia. Chloromycetin Trademark for antibiotic sub-Klo'ro•mi•se'tin stance used against gramnegative organisms. chloroquine Antimalarial agent. klo'ro kwin chlorothiazide A diuretic agent. klo'ro. thi'ah. zid chlorpromazine V Tranquilizer and antiemetic. klor.pro'mah.zen cholangiography Roentgenography of biliary ko·lan'je·og'rah·fe ducts. 51 SHORTHAND DICTIONARY



Any cord or sinew.

chorda

kor'dah

no	chorditis kor∙di'tis	Inflammation of a vocal or a spermatic cord.
no	chorea ko∙re'ah	Involuntary muscular twitch- ing; St. Vitus' dance.
na	chorion ko're∙on	Outermost of the fetal mem- branes.
no	choroid ko'roid	Vascular tunic of the eye.
200	choroiditis ko'roid•i'tis	Inflammation of the choroid.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	chromatic kro•mat'ik	Pertaining to color.
~6	chromatin kro'mah∙tin	Protoplasmic substance in the nuclei of cells which is stain-able.
-Ze	chromoblast kroʻmo•blast	Pigment cell.
~~	chromosome kro'mo•som	Bodies in nucleins of cell mitosis, which carry hereditary genes.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	chronic kron'ik	Long continued; recurring; not acute.
æ	chyle kile	Milky fluid formed in small intestine during digestion.
26	chylopoiesis ki'lo•poi•e ' sis	Production of chyle.
RI	chylosis ki•lo'sis	Conversion of food into chyle and absorption into tissues.
0	chyme kime	Fluid containing partly digested food.

sre	cicatrix sik•a'triks (or sik'a•triks)	New tissue formed in healing of a wound.
E	cilia sil′e∙ ah	Eyelashes.
6-0-	cilium sil'e•um	An eyelid or its outer edge.
فرم	circulation ser′ku•la ′ shun	Movement of blood through heart and blood vessels.
2er	circumference ser∙ kum'fer∙ens	Outer limit or margin of a rounded body.
20,	circumferential ser′kum∙fer∙en ′ shal	Pertaining to forming a circum- ference.
29	circumscribed ser′kum∙skribd	Bounded or limited.
éz	cirrhosis sir•ro'sis	A disease of the liver.
6J	cirsectomy ser∙sek'to∙me	Excision of portion of varicose vein.
60	cisterna sis∙ter'nah	Closed space containing lymph or other body fluid. (Also <i>cistern</i> .)
~27	clamp klamp	An instrument for holding and compressing vessels during surgery.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	claudication klaw′di∙ka <b>′</b> shun	Condition marked by limping; lameness.
nng	claustrophobia klaws'tro∙fo'be∙ah	Fear of being confined in a small space.
Y6	clavicle klav'i· kl	Bone articulating with sternum and scapula; collarbone.
4 GREGG MEDICA	L	

Z	clavus kla'vus	Corn or horny tubercle of the skin.
ng	cleavage klev'ij	Segmentation of fertilized ovum.
~~~~	cleoid kle'oid	Dental instrument shaped like a claw for excavating cavities.
reon	climacteric kli'mak•ter'ik	Termination of the reproduc- tive period in the female, accompanying the normal lessening of sexual activity in the male.
ree	climax kli'maks	Period of greatest intensity— crisis, orgasm.
reo.	clinic klin'ik	Examination of patients before a class of students. The place where patients are examined and treated.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	clinical klin'e∙k'l	Referring to the course of a disease.
~g	clivus kli'vus	Bony surface in posterior cranial fossa.
No	clonic klon'ik	Of the nature of a clonus.
ng	clonus kloʻnus	Spasm in which rigidity and relaxation occur alternately.
nh	closure klo'zher	Act of shutting or of bringing together two parts.
~~	clot klot	Semisolidified mass, as of blood or lymph.
~01.	clouding klowd'ing	Loss of clarity.



clubbing

klub'ing

coagulant

coagulate

coagulose

coagulum

ko•ag'u•lum

coalescence

coaptation

coarctation

cocaine

ko'kan

coccus kok'us

ko.ah.les'ens

ko'ap. ta'shun

ko'ark ta'shun

 $ko \cdot ag'u \cdot los$ 

 $ko \cdot ag'u \cdot lat$ 

coagulation

ko · ag'u · la'shun

ko•ag'u•lant

20

201

no

20

rela

G

non

~

~

200

kok∙sij**′**e∙al

coccygeal

coccyx kok**'**siks

cochlea kok′le∙ah

cochleare kok′le∙a**′**re Deformed fingers or toes, with knotty ends.

Any agent that accelerates the clotting of blood.

To cause to clot; solidify.

Process of clot formation.

Enzyme which accelerates formation of blood clots.

A clot or curd.

To fuse or grow together.

Fitting together of separated or broken parts.

Straightening or pressing together; contraction.

A local anesthetic, narcotic, and mydriatic.

Spherical bacterial cell; pl. *cocci*.

Of or pertaining to the coccyx.

Last bone of vertebral column, union of four small vertebrae.

Anything of a spiral form; essential organ of hearing.

Spoon or spoonful.

a		
$\checkmark$	codeine ko'den	Opium derivative used as an analgesic and antitussive.
Z	coefficient ko'e∙fish'ent	Ratio between two different factors.
ý	cohesion ko∙he′zhun	Force which causes particles to unite.
nh	coldsore kold'sor	Herpes simplex of lip.
no	colectomy ko·lek'to·me	Excision of portion of the colon or of the whole colon.
m	colic kol'ik	Pertaining to colon. Acute abdominal pain.
mo	colitis ko·li'tis	Inflammation of colon.
mp	collagen kol'ah∙jen	Nonelastic, connective-tissue fibers.
mf	collagenous kol·laj′e·nus	Pertaining to collagen; forming or producing collagen.
ne	collapse ko·laps'	State of extreme prostration and depression.
non	collateral ko∙lat'er∙al	Secondary or accessory.
noz	colliculus ko•lik'u•lus	Small elevation or mound.
no	collodion ko∙lo'de∙on	Clear syrupy liquid which dries to tenacious film.
no	colloid kol'oid	Glutinous or resembling glue.
n	collum kol'lum	Portion of body connecting head and trunk; neck.
		SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 57



colocentesis ko'lo · sen · te'sis

coloclysis

colon

ko'lon

colostomy

colostrum

ko·los'trum

colpectasia kol·pek·ta'se·ah

colpectomy

colpitis

kol·pi'tis

colpocleisis

kol'po·kli'sis

colpocystitis

kol'po·sis·ti'tis

kol·pek'to·me

ko·los'to·me

ko·lok'li·sis

Surgical perforation of colon.







colpocytogram kol'po·si'to·gram

colporrhaphy kol·por'ah·fe



colporrhexis kol'po·rek'sis



colposcope kol'po∙skop Irrigation of colon.

Part of large intestine extending from cecum to rectum.

Surgical creation of an opening of colon to surface of body.

Thin milky fluid secreted by mammary gland.

Dilatation or distension of the vagina.

Excision of the vagina.

Inflammation of the vagina.

Operation for closing the vaginal canal.

Inflammation of vagina and bladder.

Tabulation of cell types in smear taken from mucous membrane of vagina.

Narrowing vagina by operation of suturing vaginal wall.

Tearing or rupture of vaginal wall.

Instrument for examining vagina.













colpotomy kol·pot'o·me

columella kol′u•mel**′**ah

column kol'um

coma ko'mah

comatose ko'mah.tos

combustion kom · bust'yun

comedo ko∙me'do

comminuted kom'i nut'ed

commissura kom'i su'rah

commitment ko·mit'ment

communicable ko•mu'ni•kah•b'l

compensation kom'pen·sa'shun

compensatory kom·pen'sah·to're

complaint kom · plant'

complex kom'pleks Incision into the vagina.

A little column.

Pillarlike structure or part. (Also columna.)

State of profound unconsciousness.

Referring to a state of coma.

Rapid oxidation with emission of heat.

A blackhead.

Broken or crushed into small pieces.

Site of union of corresponding parts. (Also commissure.)

Legal consignment of a mental patient to an institution.

Capable of transmission from one person to another.

Making up of a deficiency of structure or function.

Making good a defect or loss.

A disease or disorder; presenting symptom.

Complicated; not simple.



201	complexion kom∙plek′shun	Color and appearance of skin of face.
Zog	complication kom′pli•ka <b>′</b> shun	Disease concurrent with an- other disease.
2	component kom∙po'nent	Constituent element or part.
Z	compound kom'pownd	Made of two or more parts or ingredients.
7e	compress kom'pres	A pad applied to make pressure on a particular part.
2	compulsive kom∙pul <b>'</b> siv	Pertaining to an irresistible im- pulse to perform an act.
20	concentrate kon'sen∙trat	To gather together at one point. To increase strength by dimin- ishing bulk.
34	concentration kon′sen∙tra′shun	Increase in strength by evapo- ration.
7	conception kon∙sep'shun	Fecundation of the ovum.
30	concha kong'kah	Structure or part resembling a shell in shape.
$\sim$	concoction kon∙kok'shun	Mixture of medicinal sub- stances prepared with heat.
nb	concomitant kon•kom'i•tant	Accompanying; accessory.
$\sim$	concretion kon∙kre'shun	Calculus; a stone.

Injury of a soft structure such as the brain as a result of a blow.

Lu l

concussion ^N

kon∙ kush'un





N

Sp



22

7

confusion kon∙fu'zhun

condom kon'dum

conduction

condyle kon'dil

conflict

kon'flikt

confluent kon'floorent

kon · duk'shun

configuration

kon• fig'u• ra'shun

congenital kon∙jen'i•tal

congested kon∙jest'ed

congestion kon∙jest'yun

congestive kon∙jes'tiv

conglomerate kon∙glom'er•at

2

conical kon′e∙ kal



conjugal kon′ju∙gal Cover for the penis worn to prevent impregnation or infection.

Transfer of sound waves, heat, or nerve influences.

Rounded projection on a bone. (Also *condylus*.)

General form of a body.

Painful state of consciousness due to clash of opposing trends.

A joining; becoming merged.

Disturbance of understanding; bewilderment.

Existing at, and usually before, birth.

Overloaded, as with blood.

Abnormal amount of blood in a part.

Pertaining to or resulting in congestion.

Heaped together in one mass.

Cone-shaped.

Pertaining to marriage.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 61

conjugata kon′ju∙ga**′**tah

conjugate kon'ju∙gat

conjunctiva kon'junk∙ti**'**vah

conjunctivitis kon•junk'ti•vi'tis

conscious kon'shus

consciousness kon'shus∙nes

consensual kon∙sen'shu•al

consolidation kon∙sol'i•da'shun

consonation kon′so∙na**′**shun

constant kon'stant

constipation kon′sti∙pa**′**shun

> constitution kon'sti•tu'shun

3

constriction kon∙strik'shun



constrictor kon·strik'tor

consultant kon∙sul'tant Diameter of pelvic inlet.

Yoked or coupled; simultaneous.

Membrane that covers the eyeball and lines the eyelid.

Inflammation of conjunctiva.

Capable of responding to sensory stimuli.

Responsiveness of mind to impressions of senses.

Excited by reflex stimulation.

To become solid, as does a lung in pneumonia.

Presence of consonating rales.

Not failing; remaining unaltered.

Infrequent or difficult evacuation of feces.

Makeup or functional habit of body.

Narrowing; a sense of tightness.

That which constricts, such as a muscle.

Physician who acts in an advisory capacity.

62 GREGG MEDICAL

h

consultation kon′sul∙ta**′**shun

consumption

contagious

kon · ta'jus

contiguous

continence

kon'ti•nens

continuous

kon · tig'u · us

contamination

kon.tam'i.na'shun

kom.sump'shun

2



m



 $\sim$ 

kon•tin'u•us

contour kon'toor

contraception kon'trah·sep'shun

 $\sim$ 

contraction kon∙trak'shun

contracture kon∙trak'tur

contralateral kon'trah∙lat'er∙al



contrusion kon∙troo'zhun

contusion kon∙tu'zhun Deliberation of two or more physicians in a case.

Wasting away of the body.

Capable of transmission from one person to another.

Soiling or making inferior by contact or mixture.

In contact; adjacent.

Ability to refrain from yielding to desire; self-restraint regarding sexual indulgence or defecation or urination.

Not interrupted.

Normal outline or configuration of body or a part.

Prevention of conception or impregnation.

A shortening or shrinkage; muscle tension.

High resistance to passive stretch of a muscle.

Situated on opposite side.

Condition in which teeth are crowded and pushed together.

A bruise.

conus ko'nus

convection kon·vek'shun

convalescence

kon'vah·les'ens

convergence kon · ver'iens

conversion kon•ver'zhun

convulsion kon•vul'shun

convulsive kon vul'siv

7coordination ko•or'di•na'shun

copremia kop·re'me·ah



coprolith kop'ro·lith

copulation kop'u·la'shun

coreometer ko're · om'e · ter

coreoplasty ko're. o. plas'te



corn korn A cone; cone-shaped.

Stage of recovery after an illness or operation.

Transmission or conveying of heat.

Inclination toward a common point.

Transformation of emotions into physical manifestations.

Violent involuntary contraction of the voluntary muscles.

Pertaining to violent involuntary contraction.

Harmonious working together of muscles or groups of muscles.

Blood poisoning from retention of fecal matter in blood.

Hard mass of fecal matter.

Sexual union of male and female; coitus.

Apparatus used in measuring the pupil; pupillometer.

Plastic operation on the iris.

Horny induration and thickening of skin; a clavus.

NO	cornea kor′ne∙ah	Transparent structure forming anterior part of fibrous tunic of eye.
m	corneal kor'ne∙al	Pertaining to the cornea.
ns	cornu kor'nu	Hornlike projection; pl. <i>cornua</i> .
neo	corona ko•ro'nah	A crown; crownlike eminence.
na	coronal ko∙ro'nal	Pertaining to a crown of the head or to any corona.
we	coronary kor'o∙na∙re	Of or pertaining to vessels or ligaments that encircle an organ.
m	corpse korps	A dead body.
moo	corpulency kor'pu·len'se	Undue fatness or obesity.
m	corpus kor'pus	A body; main part of a struc- ture.
me	corpuscle kor′pus∙l	A small mass or body.
no	correction ko∙rek'shun	A setting right.
N	cortex kor'teks	Outer layer of an organ; pl. <i>cortices</i> .
~	cortical kor′te∙kal	Relating to the cortex.
nor	corticocerebral kor'te•ko•ser'e- bral	Pertaining to cerebral cortex.



corticospinal kor'te• ko• spi'nal

kor'ti · ko · tro'pin

corticotropin

cortisone

coryza ko∙ri′zah

cosmetic

costa

kos'tah

costal kos'tal

koz∙met'ik

kor'ti∙son

rond

n



400

20



mos

y neo

on

~6

coxa kok'sah



crackle krak'l

cramp

kramp

27

Pertaining to cortex of brain and spinal cord.

Hormone (ACTH) to stimulate adrenal cortical activity.

Drug used to treat diseases and arthritis.

Head cold; acute catarrhal condition.

Beautifying. A beautifying substance or preparation.

A rib; pl. costae.

Referring to a rib or ribs.

Pertaining to ribs and diaphragm.

Sudden noisy expulsion of air from lungs.

Agent producing superficial irritation.

A second incision made opposite another.

The hip or hip joint.

A small sharp sound.

Painful spasmodic muscular contraction.

costophrenic kos'to•fren'ik

> cough kawf

counterirritant kown'ter•ir'i•tant

counteropening kown'ter•o'pening

66 GREGG MEDICAL



cranial kra′ne∙al

~g

2 c

20

~6





-G



 $\sim$ 





2

craniofacial kra′ne∙o∙fa′shal

craniopuncture kra'ne∙o•punk'tur

craniotomy kra'ne∙ ot'o•me

cranium kra'ne∙um

creatinine kre∙at'i•nin

creosol kre'o∙sol

crepitant krep'i• tant

crepitation krep'i·ta'shun

crepitus krep'i·tus

crescent kres'ent

crest krest

cretin kre'tin

cretinism kre'tin∙izm Pertaining to cranium or to the anterior or superior end of body.

Pertaining to cranium and face.

Puncture of brain for cranial disease exploration.

Any operation on cranium.

Skeleton of the head.

A normal constituent of blood and urine.

Antiseptic.

Rattling or crackling.

Grating sound heard when ends of fractured bone rub together.

Discharge of flatus from bowels.

Shaped like a new moon.

Projection or ridge; crista.

Person with arrested physical and mental development.

Congenital disease marked by lack of physical and mental development.

3	cribriform krib'ri•form	Perforated like a sieve.
~00	cricoid kri'koid	Ring-shaped.
~00	crinis kri'nis	Hair.
~?	crisis kri'sis	Turning point of a disease for better or worse.
~60	crista kris'tah	Projection or ridge; crest.
$\sim$	croup kroop	Condition characterized by resonant barking cough, hoarseness, and stridor.
~0-	crown krown	Topmost part of organ; upper part of tooth.
$\sim$	crucial kroo'shal	Shaped like a cross. Severe, decisive.
~3	crus krus	Leg from knee to foot.
~2	crust krust	A scab; crusta.
$\neg$	crutch kruch	Device fitted under arm used for supporting weight of body.
$\sim l$	crypt kript	Minute tubelike depression opening on a free surface.
Co	cryptic krip'tik	Buried or hidden; larval.
Cont	cryptorchidism krip∙tor′ki∙dizm	Developmental defect in which testes fail to descend into scrotum.

~h	crystal kris'tal	Naturally produced angular solid of definite form.
Z	cubital ku'bi•tal	Referring to the forearm or ulna.
2	cubitus ku′bi∙tus	Bend of the arm; joint between arm and forearm.
2	cuboid ku'boid	The cuboid bone; resembling a cube.
2	cuboidal ku•boi'dal	Resembling a cube.
nd	cul-de-sac kul'de∙ sahk'	A narrow cavity open only at one end; cecum.
no	culdoscopy kul∙dos′ko∙pe	Visual examination of female pelvic viscera.
m	culture kul'tur	Propagation of microorganisms or of living tissue cells in spe- cial media.
273	cumulus ku'mu∙lus	A little mound.
Te	cuneiform ku•ne'i•form	Shaped like a wedge; any one of three bones in foot and one in wrist.
ne	curare koo∙rah're	Toxic extract used in pharma- cological research and in anesthesia. (Also <i>curari</i> .)
ng	curative kur'ah∙tiv	Tending to overcome disease and promote recovery.
ne	curet ku·ret'	Instrument for removing growths from cavity walls. (Also <i>curette</i> .)



curettage ku′reh∙tahzh**′** 

current kur'ent

curvature kur'vah∙tur

cusp kusp

cuspid kus'pid

cuspis kus'pis

cutaneous ku∙ta'ne•us

cuticle ku′te∙ kl

cutis ku'tis

cutitis

ku•ti'tis

cyanosis

00

d

dio

cyanotic si∙ah∙not'ik

si'ah•no'sis



cycle si**'**kl



cyclopropane si'klo∙pro'pan The operation of scraping the walls of a cavity.

Stream of electricity which moves along a conductor.

Deviation from a rectilinear direction.

A tapering projection, especially segment of cardiac valve or rounded surface on a tooth.

Having one cusp or point. A canine tooth.

Tapering projection of cardiac valve; cusp of a tooth.

Pertaining to the skin.

Outer layer of skin, epidermis.

Outer covering of the body consisting of epidermis and corium.

Inflammation of the skin.

Bluish tinge of the skin due to lack of oxygen in the blood.

Pertaining to cyanosis.

Succession of observable phenomena recurring regularly.

A general anesthetic by inhalation.

/		
V	cyst sist	Any sac, normal or abnormal, especially one containing a liquid material.
nj	cystalgia sis∙tal'je∙ah	Pain in the urinary bladder.
Lo .	cystic sis'tik	Pertaining to the urinary bladder, gallbladder, or a cyst.
50	cystitis sis·ti'tis	Inflammation of the urinary bladder.
5-200	cystocarcinoma sis'to∙ kar'si• no <b>'-</b> mah	Carcinoma associated with cysts.
SE_	cystocele sis'to∙sel	Hernial protrusion of urinary bladder through vaginal wall.
8	cystogram sis'to•gram	An X-ray picture of the bladder.
519	cystoid sis'toid	Resembling a cyst.
neg	cystolithiasis sis′to∙li∙thi′ah∙sis	Development of stones in the bladder.
F 0	cystoma sis'to∙mah	Tumor containing cysts of neoplastic origin.
<i>x o o</i>	cystometrogram sis∙to∙met′ro∙gram	Tracing recorded by cysto- metrograph.
5 00	cystometry sis•tom'e•tre	Study of bladder efficiency by testing its pressure and capac- ity.
son J He	cystoneuralgia sis′to∙nu∙ral′je∙ah	Neuralgia of the bladder.
He	cystopexy sis'to∙ pek'se	Surgical fixation of bladder to abdominal wall.
		SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 71

dacryocystocele dak're. o. sis'to. sel

dacryoma dak're • o'mah

dacryostenosis dak're· o· ste· no'sis

Hernial protrusion of lacrimal sac. (Also *dacryocele*.)

Tumor of the tear gland.

Stricture or narrowing of a lacrimal sac.



dactylitis dak'ti·li'tis

dactylogram

dak.til'o.gram dactylospasm

dak'ti·lo·spazm

dandruff dan'druf

deafness def'nes

deaminase de am'i nas

debilitant

debility de · bil'i · te

de · bil'i · tant



debridement da.bred.maw'

debris de · bre'

decagram

dek'ah · gram



decalcification de'kal·si·fi·ka'shun

decaliter dek'ah · le'ter Inflammation of a finger or toe.

A fingerprint.

Spasm of a finger or toe.

Scaly material desquamated from scalp.

Lack or loss, complete or partial, of hearing.

Enzyme causing removal of amino group from organic compounds.

Causing debility or loss of strength.

Weak; without strength.

Cleaning a wound by removing devitalized tissue and other foreign matter.

Accumulated fragments; in dentistry, soft foreign matter loosely attached to tooth surface.

Ten grams.

Loss of calcium salts from bone or tooth.

Ten liters.









N

1



No





decalvant de∙kal**′**vant

decameter dek'ah∙me'ter

decibel des′i∙bel

decidua de∙sid′u∙ah

deciduous de∙sid′u∙us

decigram des'i•gram

deciliter des'i·le'ter

decimeter des**'**i•me'ter

decompensation de'kom·pen·sa'shun

decongestant de'kon∙jes**'**tant

decontamination de'kon∙tam•i•na'shun

p C.

decrepitation de·krep'i·ta'shun



decubation de′ku∙ba**′**shun Removing or destroying hair.

Ten meters.

Unit of hearing or audition. (Abbreviated db.)

Mucous lining of uterus thrown off after parturition.

Not permanent. Teeth of first dentition.

One-tenth of a gram.

One-tenth of a liter.

One-tenth of a meter.

Failure of heart to maintain adequate circulation.

Tending to reduce congestion or swelling.

Freeing of person or object of contaminating gas or radioactive material.

Crackling noise.

Period in course of infectious disease from the disappearance of symptoms to recovery and the end of infectious period.



decubitus de · ku'bi · tus

decussate de kus'at

decussation de'kus · sa'shun

defecation def'e · ka'shun

defect de'fekt

deferent def'er.ent

deficiency de.fish'en.se

deformity de · for'mi · te

degenerate de jen'er at

degeneration de · jen'er · a'shun

deglutition deg'loo∙ tish**'**un

de his'ens



dehydrate de hi'drat

dehiscence

dehydration de'hi•dra'shun Act or position of lying down.

To cross or intersect in form of letter X.

A crossing over. (Also decussatio.)

Evacuation of fecal matter from rectum.

Imperfection; failure; absence.

Conveying anything away from a center; deferens.

A lack or defect.

Distortion of any part resulting in disfigurement.

Person of perverted mental or physical constitution. To change from a higher to a lower type or form.

Deterioration to a lower form.

Act of swallowing.

Act or process of splitting.

To remove water from.

Loss of water from tissues.





delactation de'lac∙ta'shun

deleterious del'e · te're · us

delirium de lir'i um

deliverv de·liv'er·e

deltoid del'toid

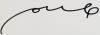
delusion de∙lu'zhun

demarcation de'mar · ka'shun

demented de ment'ed

dementia de · men'she · ah

Demerol Dem'er ∙ ol







demilune dem'e lun

demineralization de min'er al·i·za'shun

demulcent de•mul'sent

denatured de na'turd

Cessation of lactation. Weaning.

Injurious; harmful.

Mental disturbance marked by hallucinations

Expulsion or extraction of a child at birth.

Of a triangular outline.

False belief which cannot be corrected by reason.

Setting limits or determining boundaries.

Deprived of reason; mentally deteriorated.

General designation for mental deterioration.

Trademark for meperidine; analgesic, spasmolytic, and sedative drug.

Half moon or crescent; crescent shaped.

Loss or decrease of mineral or inorganic salts in the body.

Soothing; bland; allaying irritation.

Having its nature changed. Rendered unfit for human consumption.

1



dendritic

den · drit'ik

denervation

density

dental

den'tal

denticle

den'ti•kl

dentifrice

den'ti. fris

dentin

den'tin

dentistry

den'tis.tre

dentulous

den'tu · lus

denture

den'tur

den'si · te

de'ner · va'shun



























denudation

den'u da'shun

dependence de∙pend'ens

> depilatory de∙pil'ah•to•re

Having branches like a tree.

Cutting off nerve supply of a part or an organ.

Quality of being compact or dense.

Pertaining to teeth.

Small toothlike process.

Preparation with which to clean and polish teeth.

Chief substance or tissue of teeth. (Also *dentine*.)

Department of healing arts concerned with teeth, oral cavity, and associated structures.

Possessing natural teeth.

Entire set of natural or artificial teeth.

Removal of a covering or protective layer.

Agent which neutralizes unpleasant odors.

Psychophysical state of addict in which drugs are required to prevent abstinence symptoms.

Agent used to remove or destroy hair.



depolarization de• po'lar• i• za'shun

depressant de∙pres'ant

depressed de∙prest'

depressive de·pres'iv

depressor de∙pres'or

derangement de·ranj'ment

derma der'mah

dermal der'mal

dermatitis der'mah∙ti**'**tis

dermatocyst der'mah·to∙sist

dermatologist der'mah·tol'o·jist

dermatology der'mah·tol'o·je

dermatolysis der'mah∙tol'i∙sis

dermatomycosis der'mah∙to∙miko'sis Alteration of polarized semipermeable membranes.

Agent reducing functional activity and vital energies.

Carried below normal level; depression.

Causing depression.

That which depresses, as a muscle, agent, or instrument.

Mental disorder.

The skin; corium.

Pertaining to the skin.

Inflammation of the skin.

Cyst of the skin.

A skin specialist.

The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the skin.

Relaxed and hypertrophied state of the skin.

Superficial infection of the skin.

ene



















dermatophobia der'mah.to.fo'be ah

dermatoplasty der'mah·to·plas'te

dermatosis der'mah · to'sis

dermis der'mis

dermoid der'moid

descensus de∙sen'sus

desensitize de · sen'si · tiz

desiccant des'i · kant

desiccate des'i · kat

desmoid des'moid

desquamation des'kwah•ma'shun

detachment de tach'ment

detergent de · ter'jent

deterioration de · ter'e · o · ra'shun Morbid dread of having cutaneous lesion.

Surgical replacement of destroyed skin.

Any skin disease.

Layer of skin between epidermis and subcutaneous tissue.

Resembling skin. A dermoid cyst.

Process of descending or falling.

Deprive of sensation. Remove antibody from sensitized cells to prevent allergy.

Promoting dryness.

To render thoroughly dry.

Fibrous or fibroid.

Shedding of skin in scales or sheets.

Separation of usually attached areas.

Purifying or cleansing agent.

Condition of becoming worse.





M



detritus de∙tri′tus

> devascularization de·vas'ku·lar·iza'shun

determination

detoxification

shun

detrition

de · trish'un

de tok'si fi ka'-

de · ter'mi · na'shun

development de∙vel'op∙ment

deviant de've∙ant

deviation de've∙a**'**shun

devitalize de∙vi'tal∙iz

devorative dev'o∙ra'tiv

dextral deks'tral



dextrose deks'tros



dextroverted deks'tro•vert'ed

diabetes di'ah•be'tez Establishment of exact nature of entity or event.

Reduction of toxic properties of a poison.

Wearing away, as of teeth, by friction.

Broken down tissue or material.

Interruption of the circulation of blood to a part.

Growth.

Varying from a determinable standard.

Turning away from regular standard or cause.

To deprive of vitality or life.

Intended to be swallowed without chewing.

Right as opposed to left. A right-handed person.

Preparation used intravenously as a nutrient.

Turned to the right.

A metabolic disorder characterized by the body's inability to utilize carbohydrates.

Prop











diabetic di'ah∙bet'ik

diabetogenic di'ah · bet'o · jen'ik

di.ak'lah.sis

diaclasis

diagnosis

di′ag•no**′**sis

diagnostic

diameter

di · am'e · ter

diaphoresis

diaphoretic

diaphragm

di'ah · fram

di'ah.fo.re'sis

di'ah · fo · ret'ik

di'ag∙nos**'**tik





diaphragmatic di'ah · frag · mat'ik

diaphysis di. af'i. sis

diarrhea di'ah•re'ah



diarthrosis di'ar · thro'sis

diastasis di · as'tah · sis Pertaining to or affected with diabetes.

Disease or drug that causes diabetes.

A fracture, especially one made for a surgical purpose.

The art of distinguishing one disease from another.

Pertaining to or subserving diagnosis.

Straight line passing through center of a circle.

Perspiration, especially profuse perspiration.

Pertaining to or promoting profuse perspiration.

Partition separating the abdominal from the thoracic cavity. A contraceptive device.

Shaft of a long bone between extremities.

Frequent loose bowel evacuation.

Freely movable joint.

Simple separation of normally joined parts.

Pertaining to diaphragm.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 81





00

09

diastole di∙as′to∙le

diastolic di'ah∙stol'ik

diathermy di'ah∙ther'me

diathesis di∙ath'e∙sis

Dicumarol Di· koo'mah· rol

didymus did′i∙mus

diet di'et

> dietary di'e∙ta're

diethylstilbestrol di•eth'il•stil•bes'trol

No

differential dif′er∙en**′**shal

(6

differentiation dif'er·en'she·a'shun



diffuse dif∙fus′

diffusion di∙ fu'zhen Rhythmic period of relaxation of the heart ventricle.

Of or pertaining to diastole.

Generation of heat in body tissues by electric current.

Predisposition to disease.

A collective trademark for a coumarin derivative; anticoagulant, preventing venous thrombosis.

A testis.

Allowance of food and drink from day to day.

Regular or systematic scheme of diet.

Estrogenic compound used in treating menopausal symptoms. (Called also *stilbestrol*.)

Pertaining to a difference.

Distinguishing of one thing or disease from another.

Not limited or localized.

Process of becoming widely spread.





1





See

1ep





Rep





N



digestant di∙jes'tant

digestion di∙jest'yun

digestive di∙jes'tiv

digit dij'it

digital dij'i∙tal

digitalis dij′i∙tal**'**is

digitalization dij'i•tal•i•za'shun

digitoxin dij'i•tok**'**sin

digitus dij′i∙tus Assisting or stimulating digestion.

Act or process of converting food into assimilable form.

Pertaining to digestion. A digestant.

A finger or toe.

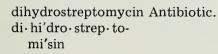
Performed with a finger.

Cardiotonic agent.

Administration of digitalis until desired effect is produced.

Drug used in treatment of congestive heart failure.

Finger or toe.



Dilantin Di∙lan**'**tin

dilatation dil∙ah∙ta'shun

dilation di∙la'shun

dilator di∙la'tor Trademark for anticonvulsant preparations.

Dilated or stretched beyond normal dimensions.

Process of enlarging or dilating.

Appliance used to enlarge an orifice or canal.



Dilaudid Di∙law'did

dilution di∙lu′shun

dimension di∙men'shun

diminution dim'i∙nu**'**shun

dimple dim**'**pl

diopter di∙op'ter

dioxide di∙ok′sid

diphasic di∙fa′zik

diphtheria dif∙the're∙ah

diphtheroid

dif'ther.oid

Dow

Am

M

diplopia

10

1

diplococcus dip'lo•kok**'**us

diplopia di∙plo'pe∙ah

dipsomania dip′so∙ma**′**ne∙ah

discharge dis∙charj**′**  Trademark for a narcotic analgesic.

Process or state of being rendered less potent. An attenuated medicine.

Measurement of an organ or body part.

Reduction in size or degree.

Slight depression.

Refractive power of a lens with focal distance of one meter.

Molecule having two atoms of oxygen.

Occurring in two phases or stages.

Acute infectious disease.

Resembling diphtheria.

A spherical bacterium.

Double vision.

Uncontrollable desire for alcoholic beverages.

To set free or liberate.

a Cho



mp





10

12/

ros

h

Kig

N

her



discission dis∙sizh'un

discoid dis'koid

discoloration dis·kul′er·a'shun

discrete dis•kret'

discus dis'kus

disease di∙sez′

disinfectant dis'in∙fek**'**tant

disintegration dis'in•te•gra'shun

disk disk

dislocation dis'lo• ka'shun

disorder dis∙or′der

disorientation dis∙o're∙en∙ta'shun

dispensary dis∙pen'sah∙re

Æ

dispersion dis• per'shun Cutting in two or division.

Shaped like a disk; medicated tablet.

Change in or loss of natural color.

Separate; distinct; not joined together.

Circular or rounded flat plate or organ. (Also *disc* or *disk*.)

A reversal from state of health.

An agent which kills bacteria.

Decay or breaking up.

Circular or rounded flat plate or organ. (Also *disc*.)

Displacement of an organ or bone.

Derangement or abnormality of function.

Loss of one's bearings; state of mental confusion.

A place where drugs and medical services are provided, usually for the indigent.

Act of scattering or separating.

displacement

dis. plas'ment

dis'po·zish'un

disproportion

disruptive

dis. rup'tiv

dissect

dis.sekt'

dissection

dis.sek'shun

disseminated

dissociation

distal

dis'tal

distention

dis. ten'shun

distillation

dis.til.la'shun

dis.sem'i.nat'ed

dis·so'she·a'shun

dis'pro. por'shun

disposition





N



y



N



m



distraction dis∙trak'shun

distortion dis∙tor'shun

distress dis∙tres' Removal from normal position.

Tendency toward certain diseases.

Lack of proper relationship between two elements.

Bursting apart; rending.

To cut apart or separate; especially applied to anatomical study made of a cadaver.

The act of dissecting tissue.

Scattered; distributed over an area.

Act of separating or state of being separated.

Near the end of extremity; away from the center.

Distended or enlarged.

Vaporization.

Twisted out of the normal shape or position.

Diversion of attention from main portion of experience.

Physical or mental anguish or suffering.







en



diuresis di'u∙re'sis

diuretic di'u∙ret**'**ik

diurnal di∙er'nal

divergent di∙ver′jent

diverticulitis di'ver∙tik∙u∙li**'**tis

diverticulosis di'ver•tik'u•lo'sis

diverticulum di′ver∙tik**′**u∙lum

division di∙vizh'un

dizziness diz′i∙nes

DNA



M







doctor dok'tor

dolor do'lor

dominance dom'i∙nans

donor do'nor Increased excretion of urine.

Agent that promotes secretion of urine.

Taking place during the day.

Extending in different directions.

Inflammation of a diverticulum.

Presence of diverticula, particularly intestinal.

A pouch or sac opening off a main cavity or tube.

Act of separating into two or more parts.

Sensation of unsteadiness; disturbed sense of relationship to space.

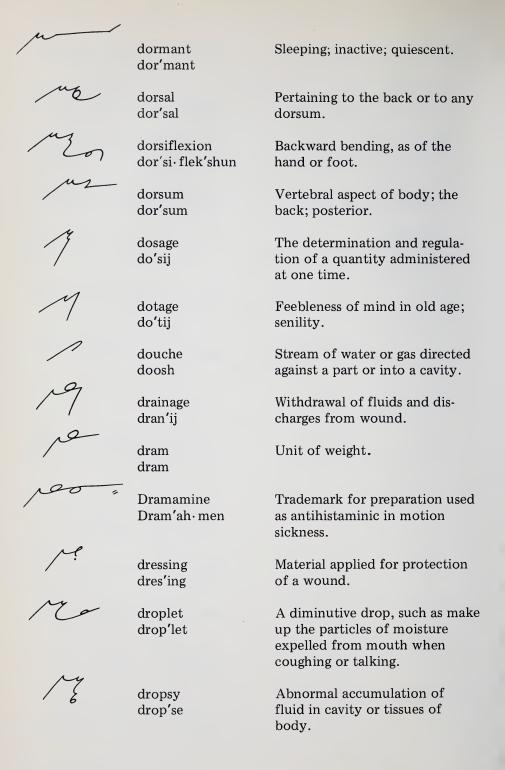
Abbreviation for deoxyribonucleic acid, which is found in all living cells.

Practitioner of medicine or surgery.

Pain; sign of inflammation.

Supremacy; superior manifestation.

Organism or person which supplies living material for use in another body.





drowsy drau'ze

duct dukt

ductless dukt'les

ductule dukt'ul

ductulus duk′tu∙lus

ductus duk**'**tus

dullness dul'nes

duodenal du′o∙de**′**nal

duodenitis du'od·e·ni'tis

duodenostomy du'od·e·nos'to·me

duodenum du′o∙de**′**num

dura du**'**rah



200

dwarfism dwarf**'**izm

dynamometer di'nah•mom'e•ter Ready to fall asleep.

A passage with well-defined walls, especially one for the passage of body excretions and secretions.

Having no excretory duct.

A very small duct.

A minute duct.

A passage with well-defined walls.

Lack of normal resonance on percussion.

Of or situated in duodenum.

Inflammation of duodenum.

Surgical formation of permanent opening into duodenum.

First or proximal portion of small intestine.

Abbreviated term for dura mater, outermost membrane covering brain and spinal cord.

Abnormal underdevelopment of body.

Instrument for measuring muscular contraction.





dysarthria dis. ar'thre. ah



dvscrasia dis kra'ze ah

dysentery dis'en · ter'e

dvsesthesia

dysfunction

dis. funk'shun

dysmenorrhea dis'men•o•re'ah

dis•me'tre•ah

dysmetria

dysopia dis.o'pe.ah

dis'es. the'ze. ah

dysphagia dis fa'je ah

dyspepsia dis.pep'se.ah

dysphasia dis. fa'ze. ah

dysphonia dis. fo'ne. ah



dysphoria dis. fo're. ah

dysplasia dis. pla'se. ah Imperfect articulation in speech.

A morbid condition, especially one involving an imbalance of component elements.

Inflammation of intestines.

Impairment of sensation, especially the sense of touch.

Abnormal functioning of an organ.

Painful menstruation.

Inability to measure, and therefore to control, movements in muscular acts.

Painful or faulty eyesight.

Impairment of power or function of digestion.

Painful or difficult swallowing.

Impairment of the faculty of speech.

Difficulty in producing vocal sounds.

Feeling of disquiet or restlessness.

Abnormal development or growth.

No	dyspnea disp'ne∙ah	Difficult breathing.
m	dystrophy dis'tro•fe	A disorder arising from faulty nutrition.
10	dysuria dis∙u're∙ah	Painful urination.
	E	
2	ear er'	Organ of hearing.
0	earache er'ak	Pain in the ear.
el	earwax er'waks	Waxlike secretion found within the external meatus of the ear.
6	ebriety e· bri'e· te	Drunkenness.
2	eccentric ek·sen'trik	Situated away from a center or median line.
07	ecchymosis ek'i• mo'sis	Black-and-blue spot; extravasa- tion of blood under skin.
~	ecdemic ek∙dem'ik	Not endemic; disease caused by factor originating far from place disease is observed.
ng	eclampsia ek∙lamp'se∙ah	Convulsions and coma during pregnancy.
~6	ectasia ek∙ta'ze∙ah	A stretching out; dilatation; distention.
~~~	ecthyma ek∙thi′mah	Pustular eruption.



ectoderm

ek'to•derm

ectodermal

ek•to'pe•ah

ectopia

ectopic

ek•top'ik

ectoplasm ek'to∙plazm

ectropion

eczema ek′ze∙mah

ek·tro'pe·on

eczematoid

eczematous

edema

e∙de'mah

ek.zem'ah.tus

ek.zem'ah.toid

ek'to.der'mal



N

on

me

onz



2 500

2 3

6

0



edentulous e·den'tu·lus

edematous

e · dem'ah · tus



eduction e∙duk'shun

effect e∙fekt' The outermost layer of skin; ectoblast.

Pertaining to ectoderm.

Displacement or malposition of an organ.

Pertaining to abnormal position of organ or part.

Outermost layer of the cytoplasm of the cell.

Turning outward of an edge or margin, such as eyelid.

Inflammatory skin disease with lesions.

Resembling eczema.

Affected with or of the nature of eczema.

Swelling due to accumulation of fluid in the tissue spaces; dropsy.

Characterized by edema.

Without teeth.

Restoration to normal state of an anesthetized patient.

Result produced by an action.

9	,
6	

efferent ef'er∙ent

effusion ef∙fu'zhen

> ejaculation e∙jak'u∙la**'**shun

elastic e∙las'tik

Elastoplast E·las'to·plast

elation e∙la'shun

elbow el**'**bo

electrocardiogram e·lek'tro·kar'de·ogram

electrocardiograph e·lek'tro·kar'de·ograf

electrocautery e·lek'tro·kaw'ter·e

electrode e∙lek'trod



electroencephalogram e·lek'tro·en·sef'ahlo·gram Carrying blood or nerve impulses outward, away from a center.

Escape of fluid into a part or tissue.

Expulsion of the semen.

Susceptible of being stretched and then assuming original shape.

Trademark for an elastic bandage.

Emotional excitement marked by speeding up of mental and bodily activity.

Joint connecting arm and forearm.

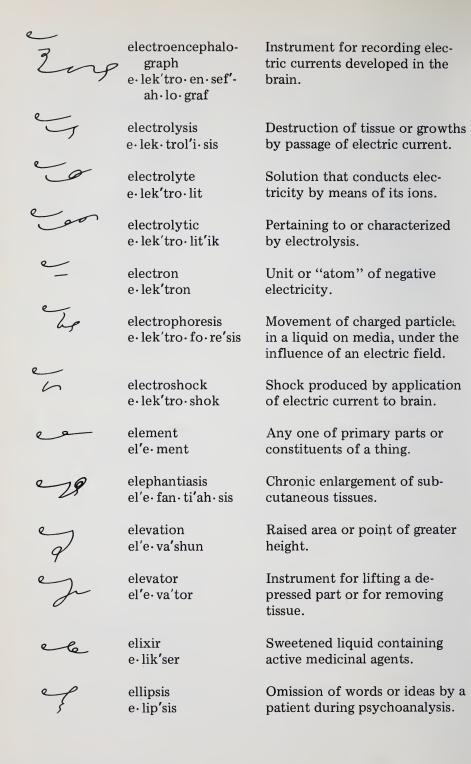
Graphic tracing of upward and downward deflections of auricular and ventricular activity.

Instrument for tracing contractions of heart muscle.

Apparatus for cauterizing tissue.

Medium used between electric conductor and body of a patient.

Graphic recording of electric currents developed in the brain.







Ţ.

V

Z

2,

Th

4

-ej

op

-60

embolism em'bo•lizm

embed

em∙ bed'

embolus em′bo∙lus

emaciation

emanation

embalming

em · bahm'ing

e·ma'se·a'shun

em · ah · na'shun

embrasure em∙bra'zhur

embryo em′bre∙o

emergency e∙mer'jen•se

emesis em′e∙sis

emetic e∙met'ik

eminence em'i∙nens

emmenagogue e∙men'ah•gog Excessive leanness.

That which is given off or emitted from a substance.

Treatment of dead body with preservatives and antiseptics.

Fixation of tissue specimen in a firm medium during cutting of thin sections.

Clot in an artery or vein.

A clot or plug lodging in blood vessel, obstructing circulation; pl. *emboli*.

Space between the sloping proximal surfaces of the teeth.

Fetus during the first two months after conception. The early or developing stage of any organism.

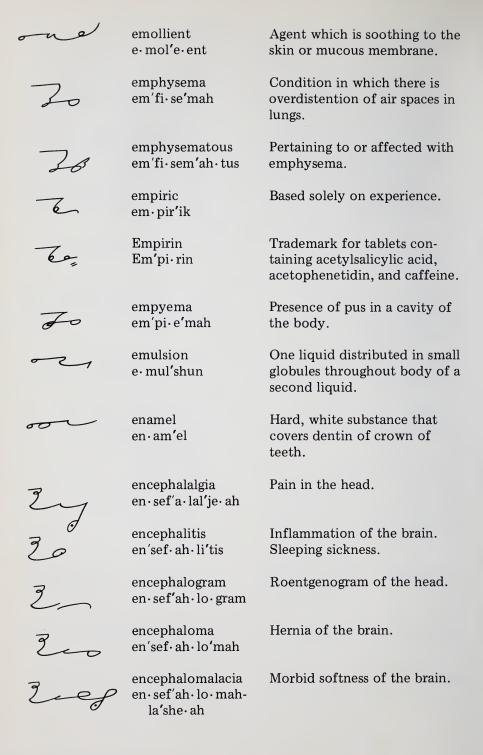
Unlooked for or sudden occasion; an accident.

Vomiting.

An agent that causes vomiting.

Prominence or projection such as a bone.

Agent or measure inducing menstruation.







endocrinology en'do· kri· nol'o· je

encephalomyelitis

en·sef'ah·lo·mi'e-

li'tis

encephalon

the

endemic

en∙dem'ik

endocarditis

endocardium

endocrine

en'do krin

en'do kar di'tis

en'do · kar'de · um

en · sef'ah · lon

encephalopathy

en · sef'ah · lop'ah-



endocrinopathy en'do · kri · nop'ah · the



endocrinous en.dok'ri.nus

endodermal en'do. der'mal

Inflammation of both brain and spinal cord.

Mass of nerve tissue contained within the cranium.

Any degenerative disease of the brain.

Present at all times but occurring in only small numbers of cases.

Inflammation of the endocardium.

Endothelial lining membrane of heart.

Ductless glands which pass secretions into the blood or lymph.

Study of the glands of internal secretion and their role in body physiology.

Disease of any of the glands of internal secretion.

Of or pertaining to an internal secretion.

Pertaining to the endoderm (entoderm), the innermost of the three primary germ layers lining the gut.



endodontics en'do∙don'tiks

Na



endodontium en′do∙don'she∙um

endolymph en'do∙limf

endopelvic

en'do · pel'vik

endometrium en∙do∙me'tre∙um



re

12

endoscope en′do∙skop

endoplast

en'do plast



endoscopy en′dos**′**ko∙pe

endothelium en'do∙the**'**le∙um

Non

endotracheal en′do∙tra'ke∙al

000

enema en′e∙mah



energy en′er∙je

enervation en'er∙va'shun Dentistry concerned with prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of diseases and injuries affecting tooth pulp.

Dental pulp.

Fluid contained in membranous labyrinth of the ear.

Mucous membrane lining uterus.

Within the pelvis.

Nucleus of a cell.

Instrument for examining interior of a hollow organ such as the bladder.

Inspection of cavity of body with endoscope.

Simple squamous epithelium lining the cavities of the heart and of the blood and lymph vessels.

Within or through the trachea.

Rectal injection for therapeutic, diagnostic, or nutritive purposes.

Capacity for doing work; power to produce motion.

Lack of nervous energy. Removal of a nerve.

98 GREGG MEDICAL

engorgement en∙gorj'ment

Enovid E'no∙vid

enteralgia en′ter∙al**′**je∙ah

enterectomy en′ter∙ek**′**to•me

enteritis en′ter∙i**′**tis

enterobiliary en′ter∙o∙bil**′**e∙er∙e

enterocele en′ter∙o∙sel

enterocleisis en'ter·o·kli'sis

enteroclysis en'ter∙ok'li•sis

 $\overline{}$

enterococcus en'ter· o· kok'us

enterocolitis en′ter∙o•ko•li**′**tis

enteroptosis en'ter·op·to'sis



enterorrhaphy en'ter∙or'ah•fe

enterospasm en'ter· o· spazm Local congestion; hyperemia.

Trademark for an oral contraceptive.

Pain in the intestine.

Excision of a part of intestine.

Inflammation of intestine.

Pertaining to intestine and bile passages.

Intestinal hernia.

Closure of a wound in the intestines. Occlusion of the lumen of the intestine.

Injection of a nutrient or medicinal liquid into the intestines.

Any streptococcus of the human intestine.

Inflammation involving both small intestine and colon.

Downward displacement of the intestine in the abdominal cavity.

Suturing a gap or wound of the intestine.

Spasm of the intestine.



enterostaxis en′ter∙o∙stak**′**sis

enterostomy en′ter∙os**′**to∙me

enterotomy en′ter∙ot**′**o∙me

entoderm en'to∙derm

enucleate e∙ nu'kle• at

> enuresis en′u∙re**′**sis

environment en∙vi′ron∙ment

enzyme en**'**zim

eosin e'o∙sin



eosinophil e'o∙sin'o•fil

20

eosinophilia e′o∙sin′o∙fil**′**e∙ah

epicondyle ep′i∙ kon**′**dil



epidemic ep'i• dem**'**ik

_مرم

epiderm ep'i∙derm Oozing of blood through intestinal mucous membrane.

Creation of an artificial opening to intestine.

Incision of intestine.

Innermost of three primary germ layers of embryo.

To remove whole and clean; to shell out.

Involuntary discharge of urine.

Total of all that make up surroundings of individual.

Organic compound, frequently a protein, a catalyst that activates chemical reactions within the body.

Dye used to stain tissue sections on slides.

Structure or cell capable of being stained by eosin.

Abnormal increase in number of eosinophils in blood.

An eminence upon a bone, above its condyle. (Also epicondylus.)

Attacking many people in any region at the same time.

Epidermis.



ON



C











epidermis ep'i• der'mis

epidermoid ep′i∙der**′**moid

epidermophytosis ep'i·der'mo·fito'sis

epididymis ep'i• did'i• mis

epigastric ep'i•gas'trik

epigastrium ep'i·gas'tre·um

epiglottis ep′i∙glot**′**is

epilepsy ep**'**i∙lep'se

epileptic ep'i∙lep**'**tik

epinephrine ep'i∙nef**'**rin

epiphysis e∙pif'i•sis

epiploic ep′i∙ plo**′**ik

epiploon e∙pip′lo∙on Outermost layer of skin.

Resembling the epidermis.

Fungal infection of skin or nails.

Cordlike structure along posterior border of testis.

Pertaining to upper middle region of abdomen.

Upper middle region of abdomen.

Lidlike structure covering entrance to larynx.

Disease of nervous system characterized by seizures and loss of consciousness.

Pertaining to, or affected with, epilepsy.

Chief hormone of the adrenal medulla. Also produced synthetically; used as a cardiac stimulant and to relax bronchial smooth muscles.

The end of a long bone.

Pertaining to the omentum.

Omentum, usually the great omentum.



episiotomy e∙piz'e•ot**'**o•me

episode ep'i∙sod

epispastic ep'i∙spas**'**tik

epistaxis ep′i∙stak**′**sis

epistropheus ep'i∙stro**'**fe∙us

epithelial ep'i•the**'**le•al

epitheliolysis ep'i· the'le· ol'i· sis

epithelioma ep'i∙the'le∙o**'**mah

epithelium ep'i•the**'**le•um

equilibrium e'kwi·lib're·um

equivalent e∙kwiv'ah•lent

ergonovine er′go∙no**′**vin

ergot er'got

Ergotrate Er'go•trat

erosion e∙ro'zhun Surgical incision of vulvar orifice.

Noteworthy happening for which the time can be fixed.

Causing a blister or discharge from a superficial lesion.

Hemorrhage from nose; nosebleed.

Second cervical vertebra.

Pertaining to or composed of epithelium.

Destruction of epithelial cells.

An epithelial cancer.

Tissue covering internal and external body surfaces.

Balance.

Having the same value.

Ergot alkaloid used to relieve migraine headache.

Powerful drug useful in childbirth; an oxytocic.

Trademark for preparations of ergonovine.

Eating or gnawing away; ulceration.

200	erotic e·rot'ik	Pertaining to love or to lust.
e_1	eructation e∙ruk∙ta'shun	Belching.
ez	eruption e∙rup'shun	Breaking out, especially skin lesions.
El	erysipelas er'i•sip'e•las	Contagious, infectious skin disease with redness and swelling.
Z	erysiphake er∙is'i∙fak	Instrument for removing lens in cataract by suction.
200	erythema er'i• the'mah	Redness of skin due to conges- tion of capillaries.
2000	erythematous er'i∙them'ah∙tus	Of the nature of erythema.
cere o	erythremia er'i• thre'me• ah	Abnormal increase in the red blood cells; polycythemia vera.
ere	erythroblast e∙rith'ro∙blast	Rudimentary red blood cell.
ers	erythrocyte e•rith'ro•sit	Red blood cell.
ent	erythroderma e∙rith′ro∙der ' mah	Abnormal redness of skin.
en e	erythromycin e∙rith′ro∙mi′sin	A broad-spectrum antibiotic substance.
M	ourthuspoissis	Formation of red blood cells in

20

erythropoiesis e∙rith'ro∙poi∙e'sis

e

eschar es'kar Formation of red blood cells in red bone marrow.

Slough produced by a burn or a caustic.

escharotic es∙kah∙rot'ik

Escherichia

escutcheon es∙ kuch'an

eserine

es'er · in

esophageal

e · sof′ah · je′al

esophagoptosis

esophagoscope

esophagospasm

e'so•fag'o•spazm

esophagostenosis

e·sof'ah·go·ste-

no'sis

esophagus e∙sof'ah•gus

esophoria

e.sof'ah.go.skop

e.sof'ah.gop.to'sis

Esh'er·i'ke·a

600

2

60

30 37

3

and to

z

ho

ng

esotropia es'o∙tro**'**pe•ah

es'o.fo're.ah

essence es'ens

ester es'ter

r

Corrosive.

Genus of gram-negative rodshaped bacteria in lower bowel of man.

Distribution pattern of pubic hair.

Physostigmine; an alkaloid made from the Calabar bean.

Pertaining to or belonging to esophagus.

Prolapse of the esophagus.

Endoscope for examination of esophagus.

Spasm of the esophagus.

Stricture or constriction of esophagus.

Passage extending from pharynx to stomach.

Tendency of one eye to deviate inward.

Deviation of visual axis toward other eye.

That which gives to anything its character or quality.

Compound formed from alcohol and an acid by the removal of water.

ang	estrogen es'tro∙jen	Generic term for estrus- producing compounds.
00	etat a·tah'	State; condition.
J	ether e'ther	A volatile liquid, used by in- halation as a general anesthetic.
6-0-	ethmoid eth'moid	A bone of the base of the skull.
6 00	ethmoidal eth∙moi'dal	Of or pertaining to the ethmoid bone.
d	ethyl eth'il	Transparent, colorless liquid used as a solvent and as a flavoring agent.
de	ethylene eth'i·len	A colorless gas used by inhala- tion as a general anesthetic.
m	etiology e′te∙ol′o∙je	Study of the causation of disease.
an	eunuch u'nuk	One who has undergone complete loss of testicular function.
20	euphoria u∙fo're∙ah	Sense of well-being; absence of pain or distress.
2	eupnea yoop∙ne′ah	Normal respiration.
20-	eustachian u∙sta′ke∙an	A canal; tube; valve.
org)	eutocia u∙to'se∙ah	Normal labor or childbirth.
In	evacuation e•vak'u•a'shun	Emptying, as of the bowels.

evagination e vaj'i na'shun

evaporation e·vap'o·ra'shun

eversion e.ver'zhun

Evipal E. vi'pal

evisceration e · vis'er · a'shun

exacerbation eks•as'er•ba'shun

examination eks.am'i.na'tion

excavation eks'kah•va'shun

excise ek · siz'



excision ek•sizh'un



excitability ek · sit'ah · bil'i · te

excitation ek'si•ta'shun



exclusion eks.kloo'zhun An outpouching of a layer or part.

Conversion of liquid or solid into vapor.

Turning outward or inside out.

Trademark for a preparation of hexobarbital; sedative and hypnotic.

Removal of the internal organs; disembowelment.

Increase in severity of any symptoms of disease.

Inspection or investigation as a means of diagnosing disease.

Act of hollowing out.

To cut out or off.

A cutting out; surgical removal.

Readiness of response to stimulus; irritability.

Act of irritation or stimulation.

Process of ejecting or extruding. An operation separating a portion of an organ from the rest of it without removing it from the body.

2np	excoriation eks∙ ko're∙a'shun	Superficial loss, as of the skin by scratching.
20	excrement eks'kre∙ment	Fecal matter.
24	excrescence eks∙ kres′ens	Abnormal outgrowth from a surface.
20	excrete eks- kret'	To discharge waste material.
26	excretin eks'kre∙tin	Crystalline compound from human feces.
2-1	excursion eks∙ kur'zhun	Movements from a normal, or rest, position of a movable part.
24	exenteration eks∙en′ter∙a'shun	Surgical removal of inner organs.
E	exercise ek′ser∙ siz	Performance of physical exer- tion for improvement of health.
Eq	exeresis eks· er'e· sis	Removal or excision of nerve, vessel, part, or organ.
Lp	exfoliation eks'fo∙le∙a'shun	Falling off in scales or layers.
6.	exhale eks∙ hal'	Expel from lungs by breathing.
27	exhaustion eg∙zawst'zun	Privation of energy with in- ability to respond to stimuli.
é	exhibitionism ek´si•bish ´ un•izm	Display of one's body or parts for purpose of attracting sexual interest

exocardial Outside the heart.

interest.

20-

ek'so∙kar'de•al

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 107

exocrine ek∙so'krin



exogastritis ek′so∙gas∙tri′tis

exophthalmic ek′sof∙thal**′**mik

exostosis ek′sos∙to**′**sis

200

exotropia ek'so∙tro'pe∙ah

expectation eks′pek∙ta'shun

expectorant eks•pek'to•rant

expectoration eks.pek'to.ra'shun

expiration eks′pi∙ra**′**shun

expiratory eks∙ pi'rah • to're

expire ek∙spir'



ورج

exploration eks'plo∙ra'shun

exploratory eks∙ plo'rah• to're

expression eks∙ presh'un

expulsive eks∙ pul'siv Secreting outwardly.

Inflammation of stomach wall.

Characterized by protrusion of the eyeball.

Bony growth projecting outward from bone.

Deviation of visual axis away from that of other eye.

That which may be anticipated or looked forward to.

An agent that promotes spitting mucus from lungs and trachea.

Coughing up and spitting out mucus from lungs or throat.

Breathing out air from lungs. Termination; death.

Subserving or pertaining to expiration.

To breathe out. To die.

Act of search, investigation, or examination.

Pertaining to research. An exploration.

Facial aspect or appearance of face. Act of squeezing.

Driving or forcing out; tending to expel.

4



$$\frac{1}{2}$$
exsanguinate
eks·sang'gui·natTo deprive of blood. Anemic or
bloodless. $\frac{1}{2}$ extender
eks·ten'derSomething which enlarges or
prolongs. $\frac{1}{2}$ extension
eks·ten'shunAct of extending or straighten-
ing a limb. $\frac{1}{2}$ extensor
eks·ten'sorA muscle that extends or
stretches a limb or part. $\frac{1}{2}$ exterior
eks·te're·orSituated on or near the outside;
outer. $\frac{1}{2}$ exteriorize
eks·te're·or izTo expose an organ or part
temporarily and bring it out-
side the body. $\frac{1}{2}$ exteroceptor
eks'ter-o-sep'torSensory nerve terminal which is
stimulated by external environ-
ment. $\frac{1}{2}$ extract
eks'traktConcentrated preparation of a
vegetable or animal drug. $\frac{1}{2}$ extraction
eks·trak'shunProcess or act of pulling or
drawing out. $\frac{1}{2}$ extractor
eks'trah-he-pat'ikSituated outside of the liver. $\frac{1}{2}$ extractor
eks'trah-he-ipat'ikSituated outside the eye.
eks'trah-ok'u-lar

extrasystole eks'trah∙sis**'**to∙le

ng

ng

Z

extravascular eks'trah•vas'ku•lar

eks• trav'ah• sa'shun

extravasation

extraversion eks'trah·ver'zhun

extremity eks∙trem'i∙te

extrinsic eks∙ trin'sik

extrovert eks'tro∙vert

extrusion eks∙ troo'zhen



extubation eks'tu• ba'shun

exudate eks′u∙dat Premature contraction of the heart which is independent of the normal rhythm.

Discharge or escape of a body fluid, as of blood from vessel into tissues.

Situated outside a vessel.

Turning outward or objectifying of personal interests or emotions.

Distal or terminal portion. Arm or leg.

Originating or coming from the outside.

Person whose interest is turned outward toward external values.

Pushing out; repulsion.

The removal of a tube.

Material that has escaped from blood vessels and has been deposited in tissues or on tissue surfaces, usually due to inflammation.



exutory eks∙u′tor∙e

eyeball i'ball Drawing off.

The globe of the eye.

evebrow i'brow

eyeground i'ground

eyelash i'lash

eyelid i'lid

eyestrain i'stran

Transverse elevation at junction of forehead and upper eyelid. The hairs growing at the junction.

The fundus or base of the eye.

One of the hairs growing at edge of eyelid.

Either of two folds that protect anterior surface of eyeball.

Fatigue of eye from overuse or from uncorrected defect of focus.

F

face

facet

fas'et

facial

fa'shal

facies

fa'she∙ez

facilitation fah.sil'i.ta'shun

fas







faculty fak'ul•te

Fahrenheit Far'en · hit

Anterior aspect of head from forehead to chin.

Small plane surface, usually on a bone.

Pertaining to the face.

Expression of the face.

Promotion of any natural process.

Any normal power or function, especially mental.

A scale of temperature describing 180 degrees between freezing point, 32 degrees, and boiling point, 212 degrees.













fallopian fal·lo'pe·an

familial fah·mil'e·al

fascia fash'e ∙ah

fascial fash'e al

fascicle fas'i•k'l

fasciculation fah.sik'u.la'shun

fasciculus fah.sik'u.lus

fatigability fat'i.gah.bil'i.te

fatigue fah·teg'

fauces faw'sez

faucial faw'shal

febrile feb'ril

fecalith fe'kah · lith Parts of the body named for the Italian anatomist Fallopia, e.g., Fallopian tube, ligament.

Affecting members of the same family.

Band or sheet of tissue which covers muscles or organs; pl. fasciae.

Relating to membrane covering muscles.

A small bundle or cluster, especially of nerve or muscle fibers.

Formation of nerve or muscle fibers.

Bundle of nerve, muscle, or tendon fibers.

Easily fatigued.

Discomfort and decreased efficiency from excessive exertion.

Passage between the mouth and the pharynx.

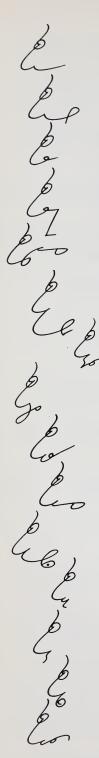
Pertaining to the fauces.

Characterized by or pertaining to fever.

An intestinal stone.



3	feces fe'sez	Excrement from intestines; fecal discharge.
r	fecundation fe'kun•da'shun	Impregnation or fertilization.
20	feminine fem'i•nin	Pertaining to the female sex.
Lu	femoral fem′or∙al	Pertaining to the thigh bone or femur.
2	femur fe'mur	The thigh bone; largest, longest, and heaviest bone in body.
Lac	fenestra fe∙nes'trah	Windowlike opening.
Lap	fenestration fen′es∙tra'shun	Act of perforating.
2-1	fermentation fer'men·ta'shun	Decomposition of complex molecules with enzymes.
2~	fertile fer'til	Fruitful; not sterile or barren.
24	fertilization fer'ti·li·za'shun	Impregnation; union of male and female gametes.
r	fetal fe'tal	Pertaining to a fetus.
Jr	fetor fe'tor	Stench; offensive odor.
Js	fetus fe'tus	Unborn child in uterus after end of second month.
2	fever fe'ver	High body temperature; pyrexia.
Ċ	fiber fi'ber	Elongated threadlike structure.



fibril fi**'**bril

fibrillation fi• bri• la'tion

fibrin fi**ʻ**brin

fibrinogen fi·brin'o·jen

fibroadenoma fi'bro•ad'e•no**'**mah

fibroblast fi'bro•blast

fibrocystic fi'bro∙sis**'**tik

fibrofatty fi'bro∙fat**'**e

fibroid fi'broid

fibroma fi∙bro'mah

fibroplasia fi'bro•pla'se•ah

fibrose fi'bros

fibrosis fi∙bro'sis

fibrositis fi′bro∙si**′**tis

fibrotic fi∙brot'ik A very small fiber or filament.

Contraction of muscles, invisible under skin.

Whitish, insoluble protein formed in clotting of blood.

Soluble protein in blood plasma. Coagulation factor I.

Adenoma containing fibrous tissue.

Connective tissue cell.

Characterized by development of cystic spaces.

Both fibrous and fatty.

Having a fibrous structure.

Tumor composed of fibrous connective tissue.

Formation of fibrous tissue in healing of wounds.

To form fibrous tissue.

Development of fibrous tissue.

Inflammatory hyperplasia of white fibrous tissue.

Characterized by fibrosis.

20

2.

2-1

















fibrous fi**'**brus

fibula fib**′**u∙lah

filament fil'ah∙ment

filling fil'ing

filtration fil∙tra'shun

fimbriated fim'bre.at.ed

finger fing'ger

fingerbreadth fing'ger·breth

fingerprint fing'ger.print

fission fish'un

fissure fish**'**ur

fistula fis′tu∙lah

fistulous fis′tu∙lus

fixation fiks∙a'shun Containing fibers.

Outer and smaller of two bones of leg.

A delicate fiber or thread.

Material inserted into prepared tooth cavity.

Passage of a liquid through a filter.

Fringed.

Any one of five digits of hand.

Unit of length based on breadth of a finger.

Impression of cutaneous ridges of distal portion of finger.

Act of splitting.

Any cleft or groove, normal or otherwise. (Also *fissura*.)

Abnormal opening or canal from one body cavity to another or from one body cavity to surface of body.

Pertaining to a fistula.

Act or operation of holding, suturing, or fastening in a fixed position.





0









fluorescence floo'o. res'ens



fluoroscope floo. o'ro. skop



fluoroscopy floo'or · os'ko · pe Soft, flabby, relaxed, weak.

One or more arches of foot. flattened out.

Distended with gas in stomach.

Characterized by distention with gas.

Gas or air in the digestive tract.

Bending or being bent.

Any muscle that flexes a joint.

A bending; a bent portion of a structure or organ.

Containing downy or flaky particles.

Showing varying levels; wavelike motion.

A variation; a wavelike impulse or motion.

A liquid or a gas.

Property of emitting light after exposure to light.

Instrument to examine deep structures by roentgen rays.

Examination by roentgen rays.

flatus fla'tus

flaccid

flak'sid

flatfoot

flat'foot

flatulence

flat'u · lens

flatulent

flat'u·lent

flexion flek'shun

flexor flek'sor

flexure flek'sher

flocculent flok'u·lent

fluctuant fluk'tu.ant

fluctuation fluk'tu · a'shun

fluid floo'id





h





)

2~



ha-







flut'er focus

flutter

fo'kus

follicle fol′li∙k′l

follicular fo∙lik′u∙lar

folliculitis fo∙lik′u∙li**′**tis

fomentation fo'men∙ta'shun

fontanelle fon'tah•nel'

foot foot

foramen fo∙ra'men

forceps for'seps

forearm for'arm

forehead for'hed

formative for'mah∙tiv

formula for'mu∙lah Quick vibration or pulsation.

Point of convergence of light rays or sound waves; pl. *foci*.

Small excretory duct or sac.

Pertaining to a follicle.

Inflammation of a follicle or follicles.

Application of warm, moist cloths for relief of pain.

Soft spot between cranial bones of an infant. (Also *fontanel*.)

Terminal organ of leg.

A natural opening or passage; general term for such a passage, especially in a bone.

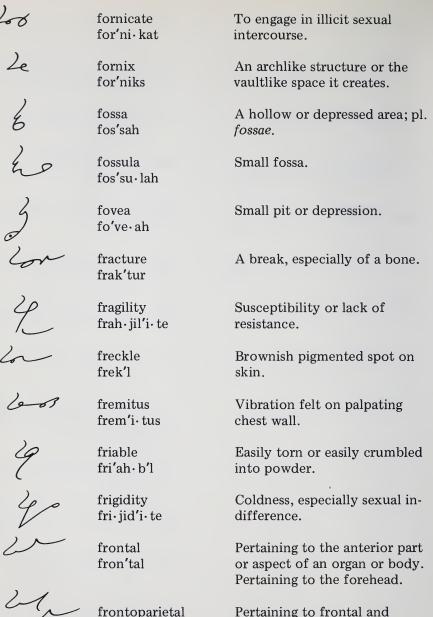
Instrument for pulling, holding, or extracting.

Part of arm between elbow and wrist.

Part of face above the eyes.

Concerned in origination of an organism, part, or tissue.

Specific statement, using numerals and symbols, giving directions for preparing a compound.



fron'to · pah · ri'e · tal

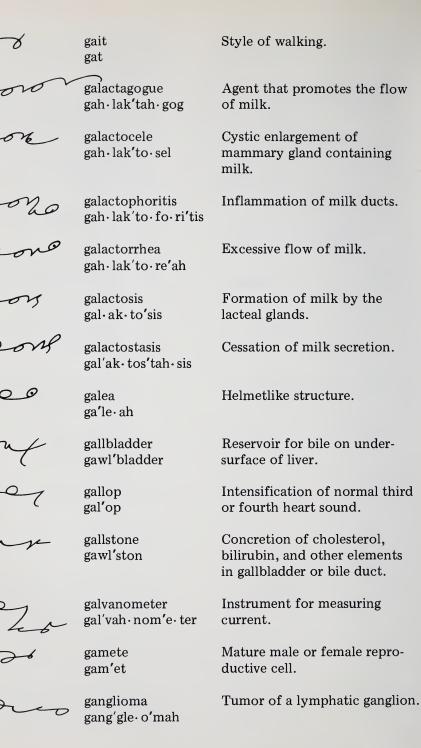
frostbite

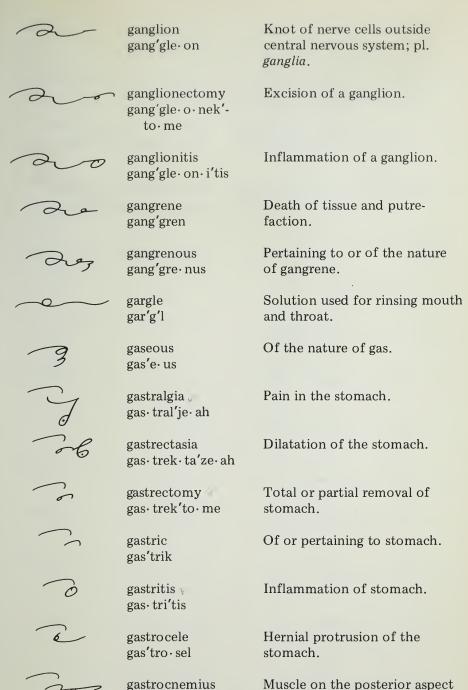
frost'bit

Pertaining to frontal and parietal bones.

Damage to tissues resulting from exposure to low temperatures.

Enp	frustration frus• tra'shun	Emotional tension resulting from failure to achieve sought satisfaction.
d	fugue fug'	A state in which rational be- havior is followed by amnesia regarding it.
hop	fulguration ful′gu∙ra ′ shun	Destruction of tissue by electric sparks.
26	fulminate ful′mi∙nat	To occur suddenly, with great intensity.
2	function funk'shun	Special, normal, or proper action of any part or organ.
23	fundus fun'dus	Base or part of a hollow organ farthest removed from its mouth; pl. <i>fundi</i> .
3	fungus fung'gus	Vegetable organism of low order of development. A growth on body.
21	furrow fur'o	A groove or trench.
d	furuncle fu'rung·k'l	A boil or cutaneous abscess.
3	fusiform fu'si·form	Shaped like a spindle.
7	fusion fu'zhun	Act or process of melting. Abnormal coherence of adja- cent parts or bodies.
	G	
9	gag gag	Surgical device for holding mouth open; to retch.





gastrocnemius gas′trok∙ ne**′m**e∙ us

of the leg.





al



A

J





gastrostomy gas∙ tros'to• me

gas. tros'ko. pe

gastrodynia

gas'tro · din'e · ah

gastroenteritis sas'tro• en• ter• i'tis

gastroenterologist

gas'tro. en. ter. ol'-

o.jist

to · me

ti• nal

gastropathy

gastrorrhagia

gas. trop'ah. the

gas'tro•ra'je•ah

gastrorrhaphy

gas. tror'ah. fe

gastroscopy

gastrointestinal

gas' tro · in · tes'-

gauge gaj



gauze gawz



gavage gah•vahzh' Stomachache.

Inflammation of stomach and intestines.

Specialist in diseases of the stomach and intestines.

gastroenterostomy ⊭ Surgical opening between gas'tro•en•ter•os'- stomach and small intestine.

Pertaining to the stomach and intestine.

Any disease of stomach.

Hemorrhage from the stomach.

Surgical repair of stomach wound.

Inspection of stomach interior with gastroscope.

Surgical creation of artificial opening into stomach.

An instrument for determining the dimensions or caliber of anything.

Sterile fabric used in surgery.

Feeding by means of the stomach tube.

L

Le

40



4



Je-





gelatin jel**'ah**∙tin

Gelfoam Gel'fom

gene jen

general jen′er∙al

generalize jen'er·al·iz

genetic je∙ net'ik

genital jen'i∙tal

genitalia jen'i• ta'le• ah

genitourinary jen′i∙ to∙ u**′**ri• nar• e

genius jen**'**yus

genome je**'**nom

genu je**'**nu

geriatrics jer'e∙at'trics

germ jerm Product used as food, and pharmaceutically in manufacture of capsules.

Trademark for absorbable gelatin sponge.

Biologic unit of heredity.

Affecting many parts; not local.

To convert from local to general disease.

Pertaining to reproduction, birth, or origin; inherited.

Pertaining to reproduction or its organs.

The reproductive organs.

Pertaining to genital and urinary organs.

Distinctive character; superlative ability.

Complete set of hereditary factors.

Site of articulation between thigh and leg. The knee.

Branch of medicine which treats all problems peculiar to the aging and the aged.

A pathogenic microorganism.







glaucoma glaw ⋅ ko'mah



glioblastoma gli'o·blas·to'mah

glioma gli· o'mah Agent that destroys pathogenic microorganisms.

Period of intrauterine development; pregnancy.

Abnormal size of cells or nuclei.

Abnormal overgrowth in size and stature.

The mucous membrane which overlies the crowns of teeth: pl. gingivae. The gums.

Pertaining to the gingivae.

Inflammation involving the gingival tissue only.

Encircling structure or part.

Cells or organs that excrete materials. (Also glandula.)

Pertaining to a gland.

Small rounded mass or glandlike body.

Disease of eye, characterized by elevated intraocular pressure.

Tumor containing spongioblasts.

A tumor composed of tissue representing neuroglia.

gingival jin′ji∙val gingivitis jin· ji· vi'tis

> girdle ger'd'l

germicide

ier'mi∙ sid

gestation jes. ta'shun

giantism

ii'ant izm

gigantism

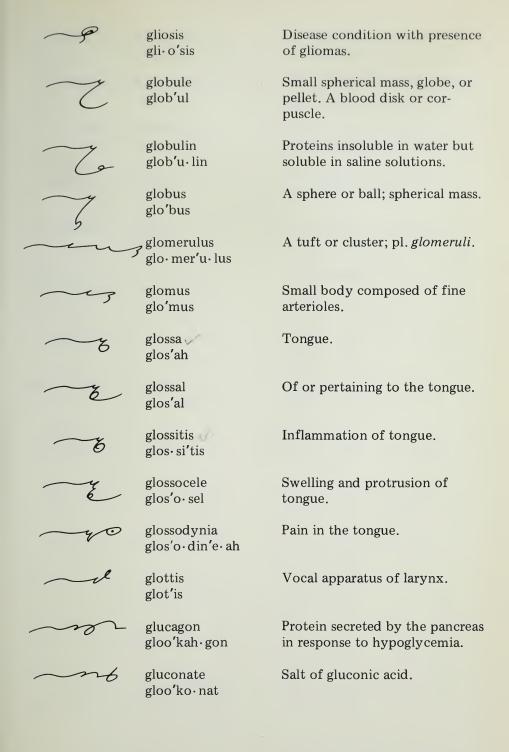
gingiva jin'ji'vah

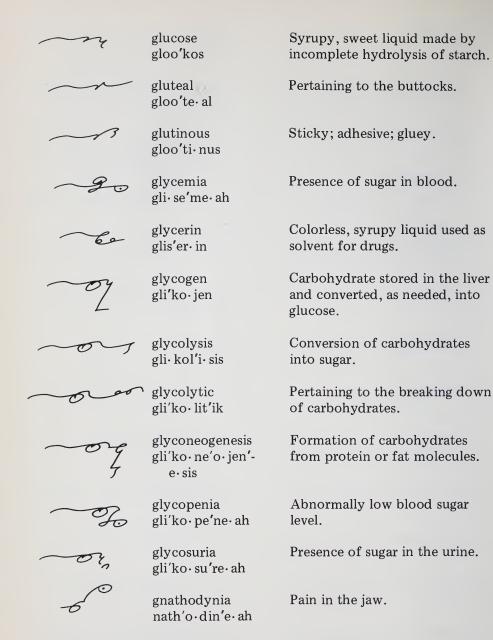
ji'gan• tizm

gland gland

glandular glan'du• lar

glans glanz





gnathoplasty nath'o·plas'te

goiter

goi'ter

Plastic surgery of jaw or cheek.

Enlargement of the thyroid gland, causing a swelling in the neck.

/		
~6	gonad gon'ad	Ovary or testis; gamete- producing gland.
\sim	gonococcus gon′o∙ kok ′ us	Specific organism which causes gonorrhea.
~~~	gonorrhea gon′o∙re <b>′</b> ah	Contagious inflammation of genital mucous membranes.
-9	gouge gowj	Hollow chisel used in cutting and removing bone.
A	gout gowt	Excess of uric acid in blood and decreased excretion of uric acid in urine, accompanied by fever and painful arthritis.
L.	grafting graft'ing	Implantation of skin or other tissue from another site or source.
~2	grain gran	A unit of weight of the troy, avoirdupois, and apothecaries' systems. A minute particle.
~2	gram gram	The basic unit of mass, and of weight, of the metric system.
rero	gram-negative gram-neg'ah∙ tiv	Losing stain by alcohol in Gram's method of staining.
707	gram-positive gram-poz'i• tiv	Retaining stain by alcohol in Gram's method of staining.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	grand mal grahn mahl	A major epileptic attack.
nan	granular gran'u·lar	Made up of granules or grains.
~o,	granulation gran′u∙la′shun	Formation of small, rounded fleshy masses on surface of a wound.

ra	granule gran'ul	A minute particle or grain.
raco	granuloma gran′u∙lo ′ mah	Tumor or neoplasm made up of granulation tissue.
Z	gravel grav'el	Minute particles of stone passed with the urine.
Z	gravid grav'id	Pregnant.
Zo	gravida grav'i•dah	A pregnant woman.
Z	gravity grav'i·te	Weight; tending toward the center of the earth.
~~p	grippe grip	Influenza.
No	groin groin	Lowest part of abdominal wall near junction with thigh.
200	gustatory gus ' tah•to're	Pertaining to the sense of taste.
	gut gut	The intestine or bowel.
for	gynecoid jin′e∙koid	Womanlike; resembling a woman.
for	gynecologic jin′e•ko•loj ′ ik	Pertaining to or affecting the female reproductive tract.
for	gynecology jin′e∙kol ′ o∙je	Branch of medicine pertaining to diseases of the reproductive tract of women.
157	gyniatrics jin'e• at ' riks	Treatment of female diseases.

/	
6	
03	

gyrus ji'rus

н

habit

habitus hab'i tus

hab'it

halitosis 🗸 hal. i. to'sis

hallucination hah·lu'si·na'shun

hallucinogenic hah·lu'sin·no·jen'ik

hallux hal'uks

hammer ham'er







hamstring ham'string

hand hand

haploid hap'loid

harelip har'lip

haunch hawnch

One of the convolutions on the surface of the cerebrum.

Fixed practice established by frequent repetition.

General appearance; physique.

Offensive breath.

A sense perception not founded upon objective reality.

Hallucinatory agent.

The great toe; first digit of foot.

Hammer-shaped bone of middle ear. An instrument with a head designed for striking blows.

Muscles of the back of the thigh.

Composed of carpus, metacarpus, and fingers.

Having a single set of chromosomes.

Congenital cleft or defect in upper lip.

The hip and buttock.

$$\dot{O}_{2}'$$
hay fever
ha fe'verAcute conjunctivitis with nasal
catarrh, regarded as an allergic
condition. $ha fe'ver$ Acute conjunctivitis with nasal
catarrh, regarded as an allergic
condition. $he dachehe'le' akPain in the head. $He d'ak$ Any pathological disturbance
caused by sunlight. $He liopathiahe'le' o' path'e' ahAny pathological disturbancecaused by sunlight. $He liosishe'le' o' sisSunstroke. $He liosishe'le' o' sisSunstroke. $He lixhe'liksA coiled structure. $he'le' he'liksA coiled structure. $he'le' he'liksInstrument used to count bloodcorpuscles. $He manyje o'mahhe' man'je o'mahBenign tumor filled with bloodvessels. $He matoblasthem'ah·to·blastCell from which red blood cellis developed. $He matocelehem'ah·to·selEffusion of blood into a cavity. $He matocysthe''ah·to·sistFully solution of blood. $He matocysthem'ah·to·sistEffusion of blood into bladderor cyst.$$$$$$$$$$$$

Branch of biology which treats morphology of blood.

Tumor containing effused blood.

Blood pressure.

-0-

0

hematology

hematoma

hem'a·tol'o·je

hem'ah • to'mah

hematopiesis 🗸

hem'ah. to. pi'e. sis

hematopoiesis hem'ah·to·poie'sis

hematosis hem'ah • to'sis

hematoxylin hem'ah.tok'si.lin

hematuria hem'ah tu're ah

hemianopia

hemiparesis

hemiplegia

hemocyte

he'mo.sit

hemoglobin he'mo · glo'bin

hemogram he'mo.gram

hemolysis

hemolytic he'mo·lit'ik

he·mol'i·sis

hem'e · par'e · sis

hem'e · ple'je · ah

hem'e · ah · no'pe · ah

hemophilia he'mo•fil'e•ah



hemophiliac he'mo•fil'e•ak Process of blood cell formation.

Formation of blood. Aeration of blood in lungs.

Dye used to stain tissue sections on slides.

Discharge of blood in urine.

Blindness in half of visual field.

Muscular weakness on one side of body.

Paralysis of one side of body.

Any blood corpuscle.

Oxygen-carrying pigment of red blood corpuscles.

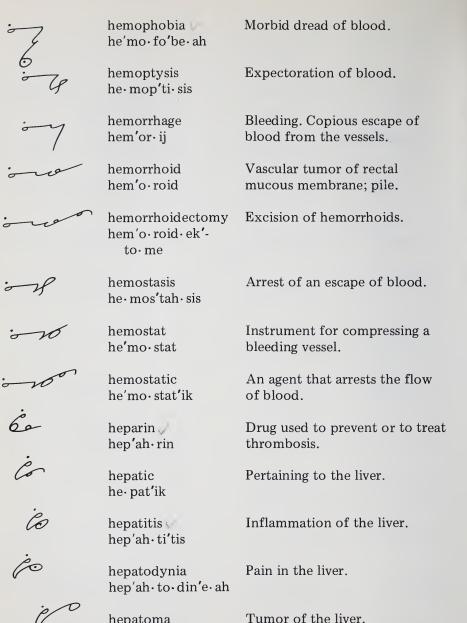
Blood analysis record.

Liberation of hemoglobin.

Pertaining to, characterized by, or producing hemolysis.

Hereditary hemorrhagic diathesis in males but transmitted by females.

Individual with hemophilia.



hepatoma hep'ah∙to'mah

ano.

hepatomegaly Enla hep'ah·to·meg'ah·le

Enlarged liver.

G.	hepatosplenomegaly hep'ah· to· sple'no- meg'ah· le	Enlargement of liver and spleen.
è	hereditary he• red'i• ter'e	Condition genetically trans- mitted from parent to offspring.
èo	hernia her′ne∙ah	Protrusion of a loop of organ or tissue through an abnormal opening.
° Clo	hernioplasty her'ne∙o∙plas'te	Surgical repair of a hernia.
èng	herniorrhaphy her′ne∙or ′ ah∙fe	Suture of a hernia.
èce	heroin her'o∙in	Anodyne and sedative.
i de	herpes her'pez	Inflammatory skin disease marked by groups of watery blisters. Herpes simplex.
or Jos	heterogenic het′er∙o∙jen′ik	Occurring in the wrong sex.
g. 600	hexamethonium hek'sah•me•tho'- ne•um	Ganglionic blocking agent for high blood pressure.
ò	hiant hi'ant	Yawning or gaping; opening wide.
ion	hiatus hi∙a'tus	An opening; a gap or cleft.
er Vo	hiccup hik'up	Involuntary spasmodic contrac- tion of diaphragm.
.0	hidroa hid∙ro'ah	Skin affection accompanied by sweating.

~		
· 6 6	hidropoiesis hid'ro•poi•e'sis	The formation of sweat.
	hidrorrhea hid∙ro∙re′ah	Profuse perspiration.
.0 5	hidrosis hid∙ro′sis	Secretion and excretion of sweat.
à	hilar hi'lar	Pertaining to a hilus.
èn	hillock hil ' ok	A small prominence or eleva- tion.
Ò,	hilus hi'lus	Depression in organ where nerves and vessels enter.
	Hinton Hin'ton	Test for syphilis.
er.	hirsute her'sut	Shaggy; hairiness.
èm_	hirsutism her'sut∙ izm	Excessive hairiness, especially in women.
20 -	Histadyl V His'tah•dil	Trademark for an antihistamin- ic.
Y	histamine his′tah∙min	An amine occurring in all veg- etable and animal tissues. The pharmaceutical preparation reduces sensitivity to allergens.
26	histidine his'ti-din	An alpha-amino acid essential for optimal growth in infants.
ign O	histology his∙tol'o∙je	Science dealing with minute structure of tissues.
·9	histoma his∙ to 'mah	Any tissue tumor; fibroma.

hives

hivz'

hoarseness hors'nes

homergy hom′er∙je

homicide

hom'i sid

homogeneous

homologous

ho·mol'o·gus

homonymous

hormone

hor'mon

hospital

hos'pit'l

ho.mon'i.mus

ho'mo∙je'ne•us



ing

i



Ency

ino 3

- yr

inc

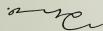
ح

C6

hospitalization hos'pit'l·i·za'shun

'y

hostility hos•til'i•te



humeroscapular hu'mer· o· skap'u· lar

humerus hu'mer∙us Urticaria; skin condition with itching wheals or welts.

Rough quality of voice.

Normal metabolism.

Taking the life of another individual.

Of the same kind or quality throughout.

Similar in structure, origin, or place, but not function.

Having same sound or name.

Individual attracted toward person of the same sex.

A specific chemical produced in the body. Regulatory secretion produced by an endocrine gland.

Institution for treatment of sick.

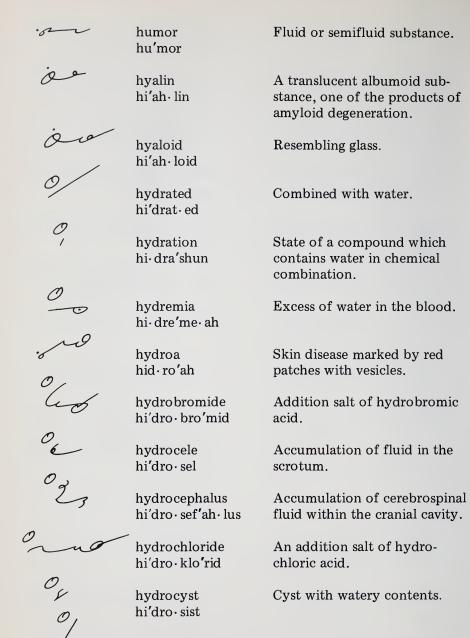
Confinement of patient in a hospital.

Antagonism; animosity; anger.

Pertaining to humerus and scapula.

Bone between the elbow and shoulder; pl. *humeri*.

homosexual Individua hoʻmo•seks'u•al person of



Lightest element; found in water and in all organic compounds.

hydrogen

hi'dro∙jen



0_00





e Li













hydrolysis hi•drol'i•sis

hydrolytic hi∙dro∙lit'ik

hydronephrosis hi'dro• ne• fro'sis

hydropathy hi∙drop'ah∙the

hydrophobia hi′dro∙fo**′**be∙ah

hydrops hi'drops

hydrosalpinx hi'dro•sal'pinks

hydrotherapy hi•dro•ther'ah•pe

hydrothorax hi′dro∙tho**′**raks

hygiene hi′je∙en

hygienist hi′je∙en•ist

hygroma hi∙gro′mah

hymen hi**'**men

hymenorrhaphy hi′men∙ or**′**ah∙ fe Breaking down of a compound into fragments by the addition of water.

Pertaining to hydrolysis.

Collection of urine in the pelvis of the kidney.

Treatment of disease by use of water.

Fear of water; rabies.

Abnormal accumulation of serous fluid in tissues or body cavity.

Accumulation of fluid in a uterine tube.

Use of water in treatment of disease.

Presence of fluid in the pleural cavity.

Science of health and its preservation.

Specialist in hygiene.

Sac, cyst, or bursa distended with fluid.

Mucous membrane that partially occludes the vaginal outlet.

Closure of vagina by sutures.



hymenotome hi∙men'o•tom

hyoid hi'oid

hyperacidity hi′per∙ah•sid**′**i•te

hyperactivity , hi'per·ak·tiv'i·te

hyperalgesia hi′per∙al•je**′**ze•ah

hypercapnia hi′per∙kap**′**ne∙ah

hyperemesis hi'per· em **'**e· sis

hyperemia hi′per∙e**′**me∙ah

hyperesthesia hi'per·es·the'ze·ah

hyperglycemia hi′per∙gli′se′me∙ah

hypergonadism hi′per∙go′nad•izm

hyperhidrosis hi'per•hi•dro'sis

hyperinsulinemia hy'per·in'su·lin·e'me·ah

hyperkalemia hy′per∙kah•le′me∙ah Instrument for cutting membranes.

Pertaining to hyoid bone.

Excessive degree of acidity.

Abnormally increased activity.

Abnormal sensitivity to pain.

Excessive carbon dioxide content in the blood.

Excessive vomiting.

Excess blood in a body part.

Abnormal sensitivity of the skin or of a sensory organ.

Increased level of glucose in blood.

Excessive growth and precocious sexual development.

Excessive perspiration.

Excessive amount of insulin in the blood.

Abnormally high potassium content of the blood.

. Co o







ė.



Éco

. Cz

hyperkinesia hi'per·ki·ne'ze·ah

hi'per· o· rek'se· ah

hyperopia

hi'per·o'pe·ah

hyperorexia

hyperphagia

hyperphoria

hyperplasia

hyperpnea

hi′perp∙ne'ah

hyperpyrexia

hyperreflexia

hyperresonance

hi'per·rez'o·nans

hypersensitiveness

hi'per· sen'si· tiv'nes

hi'per·pi·rek'se·ah

hi'per·re·flek'se·ah

hi′per∙fa′je•ah

hi'per· fo're· ah

hi'per·pla'ze·ah

Excessive activity or mobility.

Farsightedness.

Abnormally increased appetite.

Excessive ingestion of food.

Upward deviation of the visual axis of an eye when fusion is prevented.

Abnormal overgrowth of tissue due to excessive cell division.

Abnormally deep and rapid breathing.

Highly elevated body temperature.

Exaggeration of reflexes.

An exaggerated resonance of a percussion note.

State in which body reacts to foreign agent more strongly than normal.

Abnormally high blood pressure; excessive tension.

Causing increased tension or pressure.

Abnormally high body temperature.

·Uoo

hypertension 🗤 hi'per. ten'shun

hypertensive

hi'per.ten'siv



hyperthermia hi'per·ther'me·ah



hyperthyroidism hi′per∙thi**′**roid∙izm



hypertonia hi′per∙to'ne•ah

ly



hypertrophy hi∙ per'tro∙ fe

hyperventilation hi'per·ven'ti·la'shun

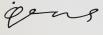
hypnosis hip∙no'sis

hypnotic hip∙not'ik

hypoactivity hi'po·ak·tiv'i·te

hypochromia hi′po∙kro**′**me∙ah

hypodermic hi∙po∙der'mik



hypodermoclysis hi'po•der•mok'li•sis



hypogastric hi′po∙gas**′**trik

− hypogonadism hi′po∙go′nad∙izm



hypometabolism hi'po·me·tab'olizm Excessive activity of thyroid gland.

Condition of excessive tone, tension, or activity.

Abnormal enlargement of organ or part.

Abnormally rapid and deep respiration.

Artificially induced passive state and responsiveness to suggestions.

A drug that induces sleep.

Abnormally diminished activity.

Abnormal decrease in hemoglobin content of erythrocytes.

Administered beneath the skin.

Subcutaneous injection of large quantities of fluids.

Situated below the stomach.

Decreased functional activity of gonads resulting in retarded sexual development.

Low metabolic rate.





hypoplasia hi′po∙pla**'**ze∙ah

hypostasis hi• pos'tah• sis

hypotension hi′po∙ten**′**shun

hypothenar hi∙poth'e•nar

hypothesis hi∙ poth'e• sis

Car

Po



hi'po•thi'roid•izm hypotonic

hypothyroidism

hi·po·ton'ik hypoventilation hi'po·ven'ti·la'-

shun



hypoxemia hi′pok∙se**′**me∙ah

hysteralgia his′ter∙al′je∙ah

hysterectomy his′ter∙ek**′**to∙me

hysteria his∙ter'e∙ah



hysteropexy his'ter $\cdot o \cdot pek \cdot se$ Incomplete or defective development.

The deposit of sediment.

Low blood pressure.

Ridge of palm along bases of fingers.

Supposition assumed as a basis of reasoning.

Deficiency of thyroid activity.

Below normal strength or tension.

Shallow breathing with reduced air entering pulmonary alveoli, resulting in elevation of carbon dioxide tension.

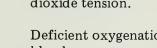
Deficient oxygenation of the blood.

Pain in the uterus.

Removal of the uterus.

Psychoneurosis, with symptoms based on conversion, characterized by uncontrolled acts and emotions.

Fixation of a displaced uterus by surgery.



° 2	hysteroscope his′ter∙o∙skop	Instrument for visual examina- tion of uterine cavity.
	1	
0	ichor i'kor	A thin, serous fluid from a sore or wound.
~7	ichthyosis ik'the∙o'sis	Dryness, roughness, and scaliness of skin.
~~~	icteric ik∙ ter'ik	Relating to or affected with jaundice.
013	icterus ik'ter∙us	Jaundice.
N	ictus ik'tus	Stroke, blow, sudden attack.
0	idea i∙de'ah	Mental impression or concep- tion.
010	ideation i'de∙a <b>'</b> shun	Mental presentation of objects.
6)	identification i•den'ti•fi•ka <b>'</b> shun	Mental mechanism of the un- conscious by which ego attaches qualities of others to one's own identity.
6	idiocy id′e∙o∙se	Complete congenital imbecility.
No	idiopathic id′e∙o∙path <b>′</b> ik	Of unknown causation.
o v	idiot id'e∙ot	Person without intellect and understanding.
e	ileitis il'e• i <b>'</b> tis	Inflammation of ileum.

es	ileocecal il′e∙o∙se′kal	Pertaining to ileum and cecum.
cono	ileocolitis il'e· o· ko· li'tis	Inflammation of ileum and colon.
ez	ileorrhaphy il'e∙or <b>'</b> ah∙fe	Operation of suturing the ileum.
ero	ileostomy il'e∙os <b>'</b> to∙me	Surgical creation of an opening into ileum.
e 6"	Iletin Il'e∙tin	Trademark for preparations of insulin for injection.
ea	ileum il'e∙um	Distal portion of small intes- tine.
27	ileus il'e∙us	Obstruction of the intestines.
0	iliac il'e· ak	Pertaining to the ilium.
<u>e</u> a	ilium il'e∙um	Superior portion of hip bone.
2-1	illusion i∙ lu'zhun	False or misinterpreted sensory impression.
6a	imbalance im∙bal′ans	Lack of balance, especially between muscles.
6	imbecile im′be∙ sil	Defective mentally.
200	imbricated im'bri∙kat'ed	Overlapping, like tiles or shingles.
-6	immature im'ah∙tur'	Unripe; not fully developed.
-07	immedicable im∙med'i•kah•b'l	Beyond hope of cure.
		SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 143



immobilize

immunity

i∙mu'ni•te

impacted

im. pakt'ed

imperforate

impetigo

im'pe ti'go

implantation

impotence im'po•tens

impression im·presh'un

impulse im'puls

im'plan ta'shun

im.per'fo.rat

immunization

im'u•ni•za'shun

im·mo'bil·iz

Zq

-200

orp



Za



201



-74



001

inanition in′ah∙nish**′**un



incapacitate in·kah·pas'i·tat



incarcerated in• kar'ser• at'ed

incest in'sest Plunging of a body into a liquid.

To render incapable of being moved.

Security against particular disease or poison.

Process of rendering subject immune.

Driven closely in; lodged in position.

Not open; abnormally closed.

Inflammatory skin disease marked by pustules.

Insertion of part or tissue in a new site in body.

Lack of power or virility.

Slight indentation or depression.

Sudden pushing force. Sudden determination to act.

Wasting of the body from malnutrition.

To disable.

Held fast; constricted.

Sexual intercourse between closely related persons.

7	inch inch	One-twelfth of a foot.
2s	incidence in′si∙ dens	Rate at which a certain event occurs.
E	incipient in•sip'e•ent	Beginning to exist.
7	incision in∙ sizh′un	Cut, or a wound produced by cutting.
Z	incisor in•si′zer	Tooth adapted for cutting.
R	incisure in∙ si'zhur	Cut, notch, or incision.
rée	incoherent in'ko∙her'ent	Not understandable.
F	incompatible in'kom• pat'i• b'l	Not suitable for combination. Mutually repellent.
N	incompetence in∙ kom′pe∙ tens	Inadequacy or insufficiency.
01	incontinence in∙ kon'ti∙ nens	Inability to refrain from yield- ing to normal impulses.
mon	incoordination in'ko∙or'di∙na'shun	Failure of muscles to work harmoniously.
	increment in'kre∙ment	Addition or increase.
~31	incrustation in′krus∙ ta'shun	Formation of crust, scale, or scab.
-7	incubation in′ku∙ ba'shun	Period between exposure to disease and appearance of symptoms.



index in'deks

indigestion in'di∙jes'chun

indisposition in'dis·po·zish'un

indirect in'di∙rekt'

indolent in′do∙lent

indurated in'du• rat'ed

induration in'du•ra'shun

inebriation in∙e′bre∙a**′**shun

inertia in∙er'she•ah



infancy in′fan∙se

infantilism in∙fan'ti∙lizm

infarct in'farkt

21

2

infarction in. fark'shun

infection in•fek'shun Second digit of hand; ratio; mold.

Lack or failure of digestion.

A slight illness.

Not immediate or straight.

Causing little pain.

Hardened; rendered hard.

State of being hard.

Condition of being drunk.

Sluggishness of motion; inactivity.

First 12 to 14 months of life.

Condition in which characters of childhood persist in adult life.

Necrosis of tissue due to local anemia.

Formation of an infarct.

Invasion of tissue by pathologic organisms.

Ģ



2

2

2

219

20

201

Zz

Zon

201

les

Zfor

infectious in∙ fek'shus

inferior in∙ fe're• or

infertility in'fer·til'i·te

infestation in• fes• ta'shun

infiltration in'fil·tra'shun

infirmary in•fir'mah•re

inflammation in'flah•ma'shun

influenza in'flu∙en'zah

infracostal in'frah•kos'tal

infraction in•frak'shun

infrared in'frah∙red'

infrasternal in'frah• ster'nal

infundibulum in'fun•dib**'**u•lum

infusion in∙ fu'zhun Capable of being communicated by infection.

Situated below or directed downward.

Absence of ability to conceive or to induce conception.

Invasion of body by arthropods.

Accumulation in a tissue of a substance not normal to it.

Hospital or institution for sick or infirm.

Tissue response to injury: swelling, pain, redness, heat.

An acute, infectious, epidemic disease.

Below a rib.

Incomplete fracture of a bone.

Noting rays of energy beyond red end of spectrum, between red and radio waves.

Below the sternum.

Funnel-shaped passage.

Steeping of a substance in water to extract its active principles.



ho

innervation in′er∙va**′**shun

ingestion

inguinal

inhalant

in ha'lant

inhalation

inhaler

in•ha'ler

inherent

in · her'ent

inheritance

in · her'i · tans

inhibition

in'hi•bish'un

injection

injury in′ju∙re

inlay in'la

in•jek′shun

in'hah · la'shun

in · jes'chun

ing'gwi•nal

innocuous i∙ nok'u• us

innominate i∙nom'i•nat Taking substance into stomach by mouth.

Pertaining to the groin.

A drug to be inhaled into body.

Drawing air or other vapor into lungs.

Apparatus for administering vapor by inhalation.

Implanted by nature; innate.

Acquiring characters or qualities from parent to offspring.

Arrest or restraint of a process.

The act of forcing a liquid into a part or organ.

Harm or hurt; wound or maim.

Filling cemented into tooth.

Distribution of nerves to an organ or part.

Harmless.

Unnamed part or organ.

on	inocul in∙ ok'
200	insani in∙ san
2	insem in∙ sen
23	insidio in∙ sid
ð	insigh in'sit















late u.lat

ty 'i·te

ination n′i∙na**′**shun

ous 'e•us

t

insoluble in · sol'u · b'l

insomnia in · som'ne · ah

inspiration in'spi• ra'shun

inspiratory  $in \cdot spi'rah \cdot to're$ 

inspissated in · spis'at · ed

instep in'step

instinct in'stinkt

instrumentation in'stroo. men. ta'shun

To communicate disease by introducing its virus into body. To introduce immune serum to prevent or cure disease.

Mental derangement or disorder.

Introduction of semen into vagina; impregnation.

Coming on in stealthy manner.

Patient's knowledge his symptoms are abnormal.

Not susceptible of being dissolved.

Inability to sleep.

Drawing air into lungs.

Pertaining to act of drawing air into lungs.

Rendered less fluid.

Dorsal part of arch of foot.

Propensity to perform useful or beneficial actions without reason

Use of instruments.

_____

 $\cup$ 

0

o n

× L





En



- m

h

y

interlobar in'ter•lo**'**bar

insufficiency

insufflation

insulin

intake

in•tak'

integument

intelligence

in · tel'i · jens

intensive

in ten'siv

intercarpal

in'ter·kar'pal

intercellular

intercostal

intercourse

in'ter kors

interdigital

in'ter dij'i tal

in'ter·kos'tal

in'ter·sel'u·lar

in · teg'u · ment

in'su lin

in'su fla'shun

in'su• fish'en• se



interlobular in'ter·lob'u·lar

intermarriage in'ter•mar'ij Inability to perform allotted duty.

Blowing powder or gas into cavity of body.

Antidiabetic hormone that regulates carbohydrate metabolism.

Substances taken in and utilized by body.

Covering or investment.

Ability to comprehend or understand.

Increasing force or intensity.

Between the carpal bones.

Situated between cells.

Situated between the ribs.

Mutual exchange. Coitus.

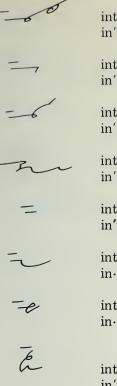
Between two adjacent fingers or toes.

Situated between lobes.

Situated between lobules.

Marriage of persons related by blood.

150 GREGG MEDICAL





-~

2

Ę

intermediate in′ter∙ me**′**de∙ at

intermission in′ter∙ mish**′**un

intermittent in'ter·mit'ent

intermuscular in'ter·mus'ku·lar

intern in'tern

internal in∙ter'nal

internist in∙ ter'nist

interoceptor in'ter· o· sep'tor

interphalangeal in'ter·fah·lan'je·al

interrupted in'ter·rupt'ed

interscapular in'ter·skap'u·lar

intersex in'ter∙ seks

interspace in'ter. spas

interstice in∙ter'stis Placed between; intervening.

An interval; temporary cessation.

Occurring at separated intervals.

Situated between muscles.

Graduate of medical school serving and residing in hospital.

Situated or occurring within.

Physician specializing in diagnosis and treatment of internal disorders.

Sensory nerve terminal transmitting impulses from viscera.

Situated between two contiguous phalanges.

Not continuous.

Situated between the shoulder blades.

Intersexuality.

Space between two similar structures.

Gap, space, or hole in the structure of an organ or tissue.





en



_____



mg

interstitial in'ter∙stish'al

intertrigo in'ter•tri'go

interval in′ter∙val

intervertebral in'ter·ver'te·bral

intestinal in∙tes'ti•nal

intestine in∙tes'tin

intima in'ti∙mah

intolerance in∙tol'er•ans

intoxication in∙tok'si•ka'shun

intracapsular in'trah·kap'su·lar

intracranial in'trah·kra'ne·al

intraduodenal in'trah∙du'o∙de'nal

intramedullary in'trah• med'u• lar'e



intramural in'trah•mu'ral

intramuscular in'trah∙mus'ku•lar Occupying the interspaces of a tissue.

Chafed patch of skin, especially on opposed surfaces.

Space between two parts; lapse of time.

Situated between contiguous vertebrae.

Pertaining to the intestine.

Portion of alimentary canal.

Innermost coat of a blood vessel.

Lack of capacity to endure light, pain, or drug.

Poisoning. Condition due to excessive use of alcohol.

Within a capsule.

Situated within the cranium.

Within the duodenum.

Within the spinal cord.

Within the wall of an organ.

Within the substance of a muscle.

152 GREGG MEDICAL



an



5~

en-



Pul



of m

D'S





-2

intranasal in′trah∙ na**′**zal

intranatal in′trah∙ na**′**tal

intraocular in′trah∙ok**′**u•lar

intraoral in'trah•o'ral

intraperitoneal in'trah per'i tone'al

intrapleural in'trah·ploor'al

intrathecal in'trah. the'kal

intrathoracic in'trah•tho•ras'ik

intrauterine in'trah•u'ter•in

intravascular in'trah·vas'ku·lar

intravenous in'trah∙ve'nus

intraventricular in'trah•ven•trik'u•lar

intravesical in'trah·ves'e·kal

intrinsic in∙trin'sik Within the nose.

Occurring during birth.

Within the eye.

Within the mouth.

Within the peritoneal cavity.

Within the pleura.

Within a sheath.

Within the thorax; endothoracic.

Within the uterus.

Within the vascular system.

Within the veins.

Within a ventricle.

Situated within the bladder.

Situated entirely within or pertaining exclusively to a part.

introitus in• tro'i• tus

introspection in'tro·spek'shun

introversion in'tro•ver'shun

introvert in'tro•vert

intubation in'tu∙ba**'**shun

intumescence in  $\cdot$  tu  $\cdot$  mes'ens

intussusception in'tus·sus·sep'shun

intussusceptum in'tus·sus·sep'tum

inversion in∙ ver'zhun

involuntary

200



in∙ vol**'**un• ter'e

involution in′vo∙lu**′**shun

iodine i′o∙din

ion i**'**on Entrance to a cavity or space.

Contemplation or observation of one's own thoughts and feelings.

A turning within.

Person whose interests are turned inward upon himself, not to the outside world.

Introduction of a tube into a body canal or cavity.

A swelling, either normal or abnormal.

Prolapse of portion of intestine into adjacent portion.

Segment of intestine which has been pushed into another segment.

A turning inward, inside out, or other reversal of the normal relation of a part.

Not controlled by the will.

Turning or rolling inward. Process of decline.

Constituent of thyroid gland. Germicide.

Particle bearing a positive or negative electric charge.





ipsilateral ip'si·lat'er·al

iridectomy ir′i∙dek**′**to∙me

iridic i∙rid'ik

iridoplegia ir′i∙do∙ple′je∙ah

> iridoptosis ir'i∙dop•to'sis

iris i'ris

iritis i∙ri'tis

irradiation ir·ra'de·a'shun

irregularity ir∙reg′u•lar**′**i•te

2

irreversibility ir're•ver'si•bil**'**i•te

irrigate ir'i∙gat

en l



ir'i• tah• bil'i• te irritable

irritability

ir'i∙tah•b'l

irritant ir'i∙ tant Situated on the same side.

Cutting out part of the iris.

Pertaining to the iris.

Paralysis of sphincter of iris.

Prolapse of the iris.

Circular pigmented membrane behind cornea.

Inflammation of iris.

Exposure to radiation.

Quality of not conforming with rule of nature or of not occurring in regular intervals.

Quality of being incapable of being reversed.

Wash out.

Condition or quality of being excitable.

Capable of reacting to stimulus.

Agent that produces irritation.

20	ischemia is∙ke′me∙ah	Deficiency of blood in a part.
2-	ischium is'ke•um	Lower dorsal part of the hip bone.
2,	ischuria is∙ku′re∙ah	Suppression or retention of urine.
Qe	islet i'let	Cluster of cells or an isolated piece of tissue.
Rp	isolation i′so∙la′shun	Process of separation.
Er	isometric i′so∙met <b>′</b> rik	Of equal dimensions.
le	isoniazid i′so∙ni <b>′</b> ah∙zid	Compound used in treatment of tuberculosis.
Een	isoproterenol i′so∙pro′te∙re <b>′</b> nol	Cardiac stimulant and anti- spasmodic.
90	isotonia i′so∙to'ne•ah	Condition of equal tone, tension, or activity.
ly	isotope i'so∙top	Element with same atomic number as another but differ- ent atomic mass.
23	isthmus is'mus	Narrow connection between two larger bodies or parts.
le "	Isuprel I'su∙ prel	Trademark for drug used for imbalances of nervous system.
<i>!</i>	itching ich'ing	Unpleasant cutaneous sensation provoking scratching.
J	I.V.	Abbreviation for intravenous.

J

jaundice jawn'dis

jejunostomy je′joo∙nos'to∙me

jejunum je∙joo'num

jerk jerk

joint joint

jugular jug′u∙lar

junction junk'shun

juxtaposition juks'tah·po·zish'un Disease of liver marked by yellowness of skin and sclerae.

Surgical creation of opening through abdominal wall into jejunum.

Portion of small intestine from duodenum to ileum.

Sudden reflex or involuntary movement.

Place of union between two or more bones.

Pertaining to the neck.

Place of meeting of two organs or types of tissue.

Adjacent position; apposition.

К





200



keloid ke'loid

keratin ker′ah∙tin

keratitis ker'ah•ti'tis

keratoma ker'ah∙to'mah

keratosis ker'ah∙to'sis New growth or tumor of skin.

Scleroprotein constituent of epidermis, hair, nails.

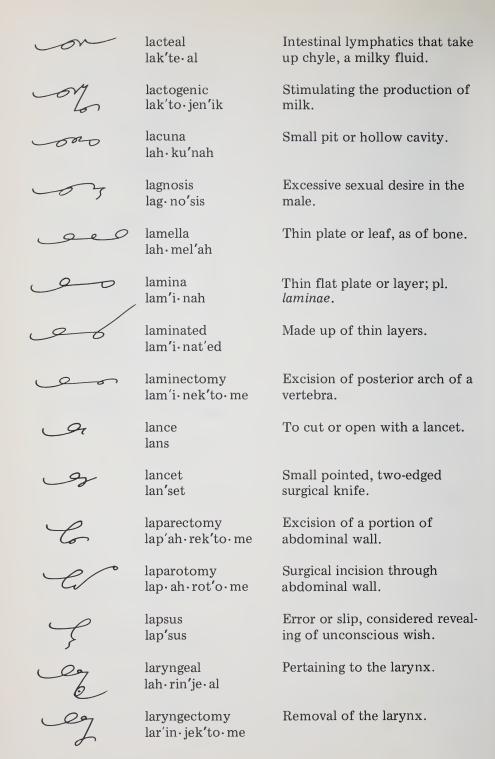
Inflammation of the cornea.

Growth of horny tissue.

Any horny growth, such as a wart.

C	labial la'be∙ al	Pertaining to a lip or labium.
X	labile la'bil	Gliding. Chemically unstable.
Y	labium la′be∙um	A lip; fleshy border or edge; pl. <i>labia</i> .
2	labor la'bor	Function of expelling product of conception from uterus through vagina.
4	laboratory lab <b>'o∙</b> rah∙to're	Place equipped for performing experimental or investigative work.
C	labyrinth lab'i·rinth	System of intercommunicating cavities or canals.
Co	labyrinthitis lab'i•rin•thi <b>'</b> tis	Inflammation of labyrinth; inflammation of the inner ear.
5	lac lak	Milk.
Co	lacerated las'er∙at'ed	Torn.
A	laceration las′er∙a'shun	Wound made by tearing.
- oer	lacrimal lak′ri∙mal	Pertaining to the tears.
Joen,	lacrimation lak'ri•ma <b>'</b> shun	Secretion and discharge of tears.
-01	lactation lak•ta'shun	Secretion of milk.

L

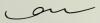


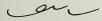
laryngitis lar'in · ji'tis













latissimus

latus la'tus

laryngoplegia lar'ing · go · ple'je · ah

laryngorrhagia lar'ing•go•ra'je•ah

laryngostasis lar'ing · gos'tah · sis

laryngopathy lar'ing.gop'ah.the

larynx lar'inks

laser la'zer

lassitude las'i ∙ tud

latent la'tent

lateral lat'er al

lateralis lat'er · a'lis

laterality lat'er · al'i · te

lah · tis'i · mus

Inflammation of the larynx.

Paralysis of the larynx.

Hemorrhage from larynx.

Croup; suffocative breathing.

Any disorder of larynx.

Sphincter guarding entrance into trachea. Organ of voice.

Device producing intense, small beam of monochromatic radiation which can be used as a surgical tool.

Weakness; exhaustion.

Concealed; not manifest; dormant.

Located away from midline; on the side.

Lateral: structure situated farther from midline of body.

Tendency to use hand, foot, ear, eye of same side.

Widest.

Broad; wide; side; flank.

J	lavage lah∙vahzh'	Washing out of organ, such as stomach or bowel.
g	laxative laks'ah∙tiv	Agent promoting bowel evacuation.
e	layer la'er	Sheetlike substance superim- posed one above another.
Pr	lecithin les'i•thin	Crystalline compound found in animal tissues, said to have therapeutic properties of phosphorus.
Y	leech lech	A small species of worm used for drawing blood.
900	leiomyoma li′o∙mi∙o <b>′</b> mah	Benign tumor composed of muscle fiber.
contry	lemniscus lem∙nis′kus	Band or bundle of fibers in central nervous system.
ہ	lens lenz	Part of refracting mechanism of eye. Glass used to increase visual acuity.
en	lenticular len∙tik <b>'</b> u∙lar	Shaped like a lens.
Ý	lesion le'zhun	Injury, wound, or change in tissue formation.
ey	lethargy leth'ar∙je	Condition of drowsiness of mental origin.
000	leukemia lu∙ke'me∙ah	Disease characterized by pro- liferation of white blood cells.
Z	leukocyte lu′ko∙sit	Any colorless, amoeboid cell mass. Applied especially to the formed elements of blood.

leukocytosis lu′ko∙si∙to′sis

noo

leukoderma lu′ko∙der**′**mah

leukopenia lu'ko•pe'ne•ah

leukoplakia

leukosis

lu · ko'sis

levator

libido

li∙bi'do

lichen li'ken

lien

le'en

ligate

li'gat

ligament lig'ah∙ment

le•va'tor

lu'ko•pla'ke•ah

20







02

م



00





ligature lig'ah∙tur

ligation

li∙ga'shun

limb lim Increase in number of white blood cells in blood.

Abnormal whiteness of the skin appearing in patches.

Decrease below the normal number of leukocytes in the blood.

White, thickened patches on gums, tongue, or cheeks.

Proliferation of leukocyteforming tissue.

A muscle or an instrument which acts to elevate, raise, or lift up an organ or a part.

Sexual desire.

Name applied to many papular skin diseases.

Large glandlike but ductless organ.

Band of tissue that connects bones or supports viscera.

To tie or bind with a ligature.

Application of a ligature.

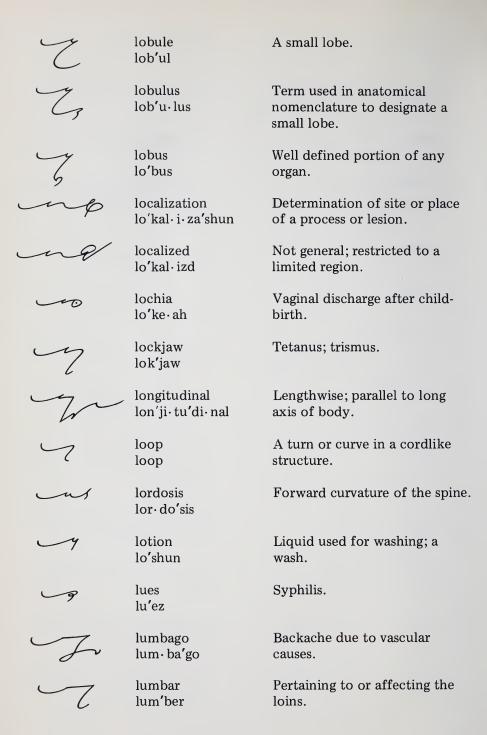
Thread or wire for tying a vessel.

An arm or a leg with all its component parts.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 163

- J	limbus lim'bus	Rim or border of an organ.
	limen li'men	Threshold; beginning point or boundary of a structure.
ر میں	liminal lim'i•nal	Barely appreciable to the senses; pertaining to a threshold.
ر م	limitation lim∙i∙ta'shun	Act of limiting or state of being confined.
ی می	linea lin′e∙ah	Stripe; mark; narrow ridge.
<u>م</u> ع	linear lin′e∙ar	Resembling a line.
م	lingua ling'gwah	Movable, muscular organ on floor of mouth.
Ľ	lingula ling′gu∙lah	Small tonguelike structure.
مع	liniment lin'i· ment	Liquid intended for application to skin by gentle friction.
G	lipase lip <b>'</b> as	A fat-splitting enzyme occur- ring in digestive organs.
A	lipid lip'id	Any of numerous fats and fat- like materials that together with carbohydrates and proteins constitute the principal struc- tural materials of living cells.
en	lipodystrophy lip'o•dis <b>'</b> tro•fe	Any disturbance of fat metabo- lism.
6	lipoid lip <b>'</b> oid	Fatlike; resembles fat.
G	lipoma lip∙o'mah	A benign fatty tumor.

4	lipsis lip'sis	Ending; cessation.
-oz	liquefaction lik'we∙fak <b>'</b> shun	Changing into a liquid form.
~	liquid lik'wid	Substance that flows readily.
~~~	liquor lik'er	A liquid, especially an aqueous solution, not obtained by distillation.
a	liter le'ter	Basic unit of capacity in metric system.
An a	lithiasis lith•i'ah•sis	Formation of calculi and concretions.
مس	lithotomy lith∙ot'o∙me	Incision of a duct or organ for removal of stone.
	litmus lit'mus	Blue pigment used as a test for acidity and alkalinity.
Ju	livedo li∙ve'do	Discolored spot or patch on skin, commonly due to passive congestion.
Y	liver liv'er	Large gland in abdomen which produces bile and converts sugars into glycogen.
Y	lobe lob	Well-defined portion of any organ.
Z	lobectomy lo∙bek'to∙me	Excision of a lobe of thyroid, liver, brain, or lung.
Yo	lobotomy lo∙bot'o∙me	Incision into a lobe. In psycho- surgery, surgical incision of all the fibers of the lobe.



F	lumbosacral lum′bo∙sa′kral	Pertaining to loins and sacrum.
5	lumbus lum'bus	Part of back between thorax and pelvis; loin.
~	lumen lu'men	The space inside a tube, blood vessel, or duct.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	lunacy lu'nah∙se	Insanity.
-26	lunate lu'nat	Moon-shaped; one of proximal row of carpal bones.
$\sim$	lung lung	Organ of respiration.
s	lunula lu'nu∙lah	Small crescentic or moon- shaped area.
S	lupus lu'pus	Destructive type of skin condition.
	luteoma lu′te∙o'mah	Neoplasm derived from lutein cells of ovary.
A	luxation luks∙a'shun	Dislocation or displacement.
eg.	lymph limf	Transparent, yellow liquid circulating in the lymph vessels.
Jo	lymphadenitis lim∙fad′e∙ni <b>'</b> tis	Inflammation of lymph glands.
A	lymphadenopathy lim•fad'e•nop'- ah•the	Disease of lymph nodes.
Zo	lymphangioma lim∙fan′je∙o <b>′</b> mah	Tumor composed of new- formed lymph spaces.

- J	lymphangitis lim′fan∙ji <b>′</b> tis	Inflammation of lymphatic vessels.
Jo	lymphatic lim∙fat'ik	Pertaining to or containing lymph.
ezo	lymphedema lim′fe∙de <b>′</b> mah	Swelling of subcutaneous tissues due to excessive lymph fluid.
Zero	lymphoblastoma lim′fo·blas·to <b>′</b> mah	Malignant lymphoma.
en e	lymphocele lim'fo∙sel	Tumor containing lymph.
e d	lymphocyte lim'fo∙sit	White blood corpuscle.
	lymphocytosis lim′fo∙si∙to <b>′</b> sis	Excess of lymphocytes in blood or in any effusion.
mar	lymphogranuloma lim'fo∙gran'u∙lo'- mah	Hodgkin's disease.
-20	lymphoma lim∙fo'mah	Neoplastic disorder of the lymphoid tissue.
	lymphopenia lim∙fo∙pe'ne∙ah	Deficiency in number of lymphocytes in the blood.
Q	lysin li'sin	Antibody with power of causing dissolution of cells.
Ŷ	lysis li'sis	Destruction, as of cells by specific lysin.
	М	
-04	macrocyst mak'ro•sist	A large cyst.

C





malignancy mah·lig'nan·se

malignant

mah.lig'nant



-en



ee,

-ez

en

en

-ens

-econ

-en

_____

_____

malingerer mah·ling'ger·er

malleable mal'e•ah•b'l

malleolus mal∙le′o∙lus

malleus mal′e∙us

malnutrition mal'nu• trish**'**un

malocclusion mal· o· kloo'zhun

malodorous mal∙o'dor∙us

malpractice mal·prak'tis

malunion mal∙un'yon

mamma mam**'**mah

mammary mam'er∙e

mandible man'di∙b'l

mandibula man•dib'u•lah Tending to progress in virulence. The quality of being malignant.

Becoming progressively worse and resulting in death.

One who feigns illness or injury.

Capable of being beaten or rolled into a thin sheet or plate.

Rounded process or protuberance.

Largest of the auditory ossicles.

Disorder due to imperfect assimilation of food.

Any deviation from normal occlusion of teeth.

Ill-smelling; rank; fetid.

Unskillful and faulty medical or surgical treatment.

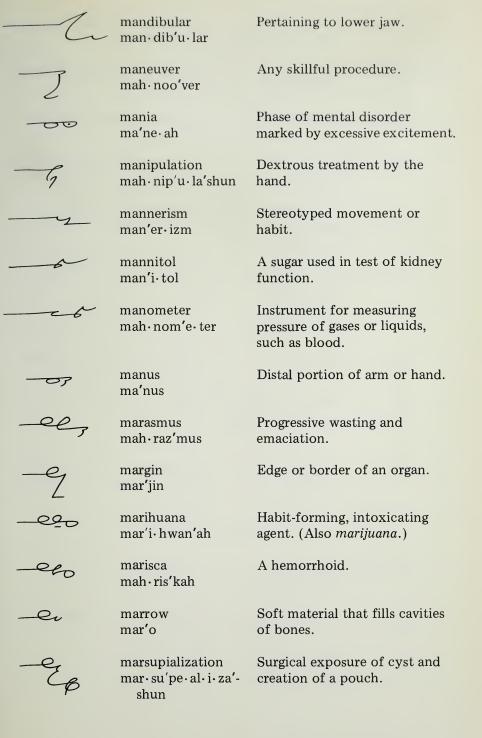
Faulty union of fractured bone fragments.

Glandular structure in female that secretes milk.

Pertaining to the breast or mamma.

Bone of lower jaw.

Horseshoe-shaped bone forming lower jaw.





C

masculinity mas'ku·lin'i·te

massage mah∙sahzh′

masseur mah∙ser′

masseuse mah·suhz'

mastauxe

mas. tawk'se

mastectomy

mastication mas'ti• ka'shun

mastitis

mas. ti'tis

mastoid mas'toid

mas.tek'to.me

-au

-Co

-log



- angeo

mastocarcinoma mas'to∙kar'si•no'mah

-ho

-ho

mastoidectomy mas'toid·ek**'**to·me

mastoiditis mas'toid∙i**'**tis



mastopathy mas∙top'ah•the



mastoplasty mas'to•plas'te Possession of normal masculine qualities.

Stroking and kneading of body as therapy.

Man who performs massage.

Woman who performs massage.

Enlargement of the breast.

Removal of the breast.

The chewing of food.

Inflammation of the breast; milk fever.

Cancer of the breast.

Shaped like a nipple. Mastoid process of the temporal bone.

Excision of mastoid cells or process.

Inflammation of mastoid antrum and cells.

Disease of the mammary gland.

Repair of the breast. (Also *mammoplasty*.)





P O

mastosis mas∙ to'sis

masturbation mas'tur·ba'shun

material mah∙te're∙al

maternal mah∙ter'nal

matrix ma'triks

maturation mat′u∙ra**'**shun

maxilla mak∙sil′ah

maxillary mak'si∙ler'e

maximal mak′si∙mal

measles me'zelz

meatus me∙a'tus

Mebaral Meb'ah∙ral



mechanism mek'ah∙nizm

meconium me∙ko'ne•um Pathologic changes in the breast.

Orgasm by self-manipulation of genitals.

Substance or matter.

Pertaining to the mother.

Formative part of a tooth or a nail. Groundwork on which anything is cast.

Process of coming to full development.

Upper jaw.

Pertaining to the maxilla.

The greatest possible.

Contagious eruptive fever due to virus.

Opening to some passageway in body.

Trademark for preparation of mephobarbital, an anticonvulsant.

Machine or machinelike structure.

Green material in intestine of full term fetus.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 173



















melancholia mel'an · ko'le · ah

Toward midline or the middle of body or structure.

Located in middle or midline of a body.

Inflammation of mediastinum.

Median septum or partition; middle section of thorax.

Pertaining to medicine.

Treatment with a medicine.

Having healing qualities.

Any drug or remedy.

Means; substance transmitting impulses.

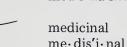
Inmost portion of organ or structure.

Abnormally large heart.

Delusion of grandeur.

Depressed and unhappy emotional state.

Dark amorphous pigment of skin and hair.



medicine med'i · sin

medial

me'de al

median

me′de ∙an

mediastinitis

mediastinum

medical

med'i kal

medication

med'i ka'shun

me'de•as'ti•ni'tis

me'de · as · ti'num

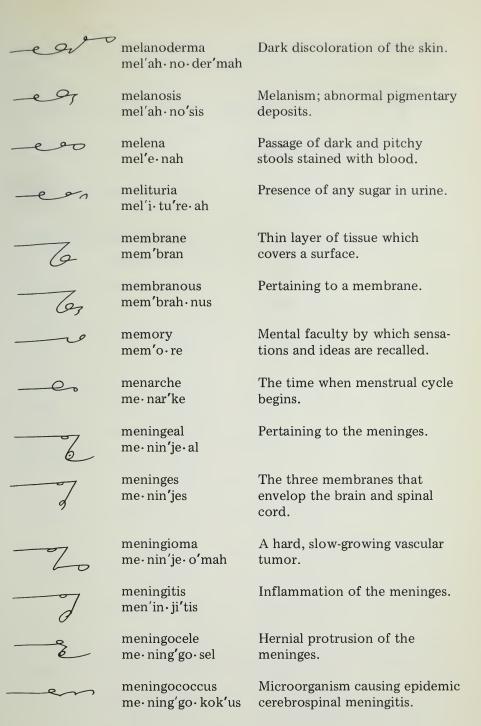
medium me'de•um

medulla me•dul'lah

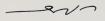
megalocardia meg'ah·lo·kar'de∙ah

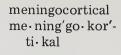
megalomania meg'ah·lo·ma'ne•ah

melanin mel'ah•nin



SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 175





meningoencephali-

me∙ning'go∙ensef'ah•li'tis

tis

meninx

me'ninks

meniscus

me•nis'kus

menopausal men'o•paw'zal

menopause men'o∙pawz

menorrhagia

menorrhalgia

men'o•ral'je•ah

men'o•ra'je•ah

20





-y

____

Ĵ

d

6

menorrhea men′o∙re**′**ah

menses men'sez

__menstrual men'stroo∙al



menstruation men'stroo•a'shun

mental men'tal Affecting meninges and cortex of brain.

Inflammation of brain and meninges.

Membrane enveloping brain and spinal cord.

A crescent-shaped structure.

Pertaining to the menopause.

Cessation of menstruation in female.

Excessive uterine bleeding at regular intervals.

Distress associated with menstruation, such as tension, pelvic vascular congestion, and pain.

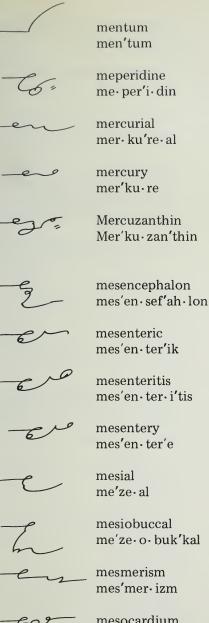
Normal flow of the menses.

Monthly flow of blood from genital tract of a woman.

Pertaining to menses.

Monthly female cycle of menses from puberty to menopause.

Pertaining to the mind.



mesocardium mes′o∙kar**′**de∙um

mesocolon mes'o•ko'lon

Eu

The chin.

Analgesic; narcotic pain killer.

Pertaining to mercury.

Metallic element; quicksilver.

Trademark for preparation of mercurophylline; used as a diuretic.

Part of central nervous system known as the midbrain.

Pertaining to mesentery.

Inflammation of the mesentery.

Peritoneal fold attaching small intestine to dorsal body wall.

Situated in middle; median; middle line.

Formed by mesial and buccal surfaces of a tooth.

Method or practice of inducing hypnosis.

Embryonic mesentery connecting heart with body wall and foregut.

Process by which colon is attached to abdominal wall.



mesoderm mes'o• derm

-E

mesonasal mes′o∙na**'**zal

-ae

-C_

mesothelium mes'o∙ the'le•um

metabolism me•tab'o•lizm



metabolite me∙tab'o•lit

metacarpal met'ah•kar'pal



metacarpus met'ah·kar'pus

metamorphosis met′ah∙mor**′**fo∙sis

- E =

Metamucil Met'ah∙mu'sil



metaplasia met'ah•pla'ze•ah

e.

metastasis me• tas'tah• sis



metastasize me·tas'tah·siz

-08

metatarsal met'ah∙tar**'**sal Middle of three primary germ layers of embryo.

Situated in middle of nose.

Layer of flat cells covering surface of all serous membranes.

The sum of all the physical and chemical processes by which living organized substance is produced and maintained.

Product of metabolic change.

One of the bones of the metacarpus.

Five bones of hand, each with head, shaft, and base.

A change in shape, structure, or function, particularly in transition from one developmental stage to another.

Trademark for a preparation of laxative.

Change of type of cells in a tissue to a form not normal for that tissue.

Transfer of disease from one part of body to another.

To form new foci of disease in distant part.

Pertaining to part of foot between tarsus and toes.







metrectasia me'trek · ta'se · ah

metatarsus

meteorism me'te · er · izm

methadone

meth'ah.don

methenamine

method meth'ud

methyl

meth'il

metra

me'trah

meth'en.am'in

meter me'ter

met'ah · tar'sus

metritis me · tri'tis

- metrocele 6 me'tro-sel

me'tro. fle. bi'tis metrorrhagia

metrophlebitis

me'tro•ra'je•ah

metrorrhea me'tro•re'ah

Five bones of foot, each with head, shaft, and base.

Distention of abdomen due to gas.

Unit of linear measure in metric system: 39.37 inches.

A narcotic analgesic.

A urinary antibacterial.

Manner of performing any act or operation.

The univalent radical  $CH_3$ .

The uterus or womb.

Dilation of unpregnant uterus.

Inflammation of the uterus.

Hernia of the uterus.

Inflammation of veins of uterus.

Normal uterine bleeding at irregular intervals.

Abnormal uterine discharge.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 179



____9



microbe mi'krob

microblast mi′kro∙blast

microcardia mi′kro∙kar**′**de∙ah

micrococcus mi'kro·kok**'**us

microcyst mi'kro∙sist

microgram mi′kro∙gram

microlithiasis mi′kro∙li∙thi**′**ah∙sis

microscope mi'kro•skop

-O M microscopic mi'kro·skop'ic

micturate mik'tu·rat

-06

midbrain mid**′**bran

midfrontal mid·fron'tal

> midget mij**'**et

Trademark for preparations of local or spinal anesthetic; piperocaine.

Minute living organism capable of causing disease.

An erythroblast of small size.

Abnormally small heart.

A cell that divides in two directions, or irregularly.

A small cyst.

Unit of weight being onethousandth of a milligram; Ab., mcg.

Formation of minute concretions in an organ.

Instrument for obtaining enlarged image of small objects.

Of extremely small size.

Urinate.

Mesencephalon.

Middle of the forehead.

A normal dwarf; undersized.



midline mid'lin

midriff mid'rif

midsection mid. sek'shun

midtarsal mid·tar'sal

midwife mid'wif

migraine mi'gran

miliaria mil'e · a're · ah

milliequivalent mil'le.e.kwiv'ahlent.

milligram mil'li. gram

milliliter mil'li · le'ter

millimeter mil'li · me · ter

millisecond mil'e · sek'ond

minim min'im

minimal min'i mal Line that bisects a figure symmetrically.

Diaphragm; upper part of abdomen.

A cut through middle of any organ.

Between two rows of bones of the tarsus.

Woman who assists in childbirth.

Periodic sick headache, often one-sided.

Cutaneous changes associated with sweat retention.

Number of grams of a solute contained in one milliliter of solution.

Unit of mass in metric system.

Metric measure of capacity; one cubic centimeter.

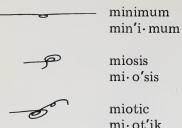
Linear metric measure.

One one-thousandth of a second.

Liquid measure; about one drop of water.

The smallest or least possible.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 181



-201

. 0

,

-52



m



-----

mobilization mo'bi·li·za'shun

> modality mo∙dal'i•te

miscarriage

mis· kar'ij

mis.tu'rah

mitochondrion

mi'to · kon'dre · on

mistura

mitosis mi∙to'sis

mitral

mi'tral

mixture miks'tur

mnemonic ne•mon'ik

-le

moist moist

-ar

molar moʻlar Smallest amount or lowest limit.

Excessive contraction of the pupil.

Agent which causes pupil of eye to contract.

Expulsion of the fetus before it is viable.

Mixture.

Granular component of cytoplasm.

Indirect division of a cell.

Shaped like a bishop's head-dress.

Combination of different drugs or ingredients.

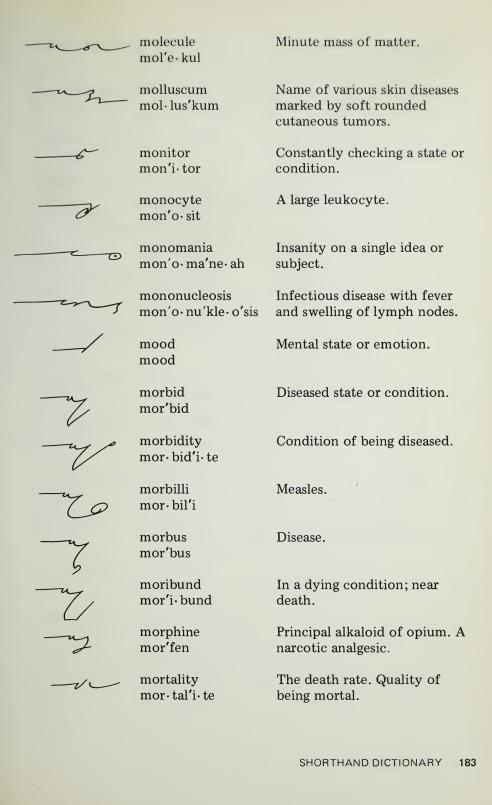
Promoting recollection or memory.

Restoring the power of joint motion.

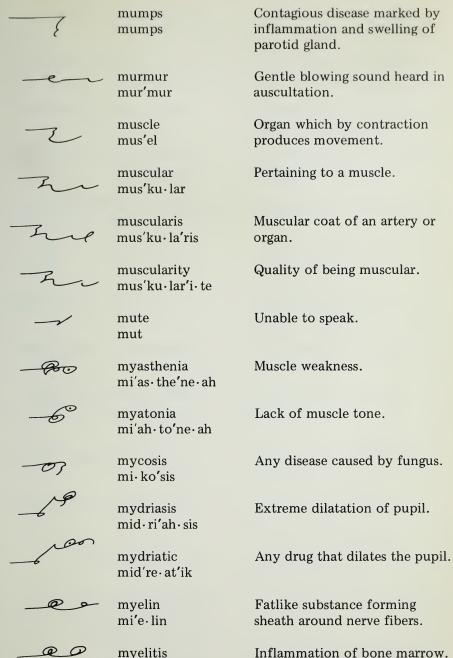
Homeopathic term signifying a condition which modifies drug action.

Somewhat wet; damp.

Pertaining to a mass; not molecular. Tooth for grinding.



<u> </u>	mottling mot'ling	Condition of spotting with patches of color.
Z	movement moov'ment	Act of moving; motion.
Z	mucin mu'sin	Chief constituent of mucus.
-mars	mucocutaneous mu′ko∙ku∙ta <b>′</b> ne∙us	Affecting the mucous mem- brane and skin.
ma	mucoid mu'koid	Resembling mucus.
The	mucopurulent mu'ko•pu'roo•lent	Containing both mucus and pus.
	mucosa mu∙ko′sah	A mucous membrane.
-me	mucosal mu∙ko′sal	Pertaining to mucous mem- brane.
	mucous mu'kus	Relating to or resembling mucus.
y	mucus mu'kus	Viscid liquid secreted by mucous membrane.
- fo	multigravida mul′ti•grav <b>′</b> i•dah	Woman pregnant for third or more time.
-76	multipara mul·tip'ah·rah	Woman who has had two or more pregnancies.
-r	multiple mul'ti•pl	Manifold; occurring in various parts of body at once.
- Dy	multisensitivity mul'ti·sen'si·tiv'- i·te	Condition of being allergic to more than one antigen.



mi'e·li'tis

Inflammation of bone marrow.





e

myelogram mi′e∙lo∙gram

myeloblast

myelocyte

mi'e · lo · sit

mi'e · lo · blast

myeloid mi′e∙loid

myeloma mi′e∙lo**′**mah

myelon 🥒 mi'e•lon

myeloplast

mi'e · lo · plast

-ece



myelosis mi'e∙lo'sis

myocardia mi′o∙kar**′**de∙ah



myocardial mi'o∙kar'de∙al

-- 50

myocarditis mi'o∙kar∙di**'**tis

0

myocardium mi′o∙kar**′**de∙um



myoclonus mi• ok'lo• nus



myodynia mi′o∙din**′**e∙ah One of the cells of bone marrow.

One of the typical cells of red bone marrow.

Roentgenogram of spinal cord.

Pertaining to bone marrow or spinal cord.

Tumor composed of cells found in bone marrow.

The spinal cord.

Any leukocyte of bone marrow.

Proliferation of marrow tissue.

Cardiac insufficiency. Noninflammatory myocardial disease.

Relating to muscular tissue of heart.

Inflammation of myocardium.

The cardiac muscle.

Shocklike contractions of a part of a muscle or of a muscle or group of muscles.

Pains in a muscle.



myodystrophia mi'o•dis•tro'fe•ah

myoid mi'oid

myolysis

myoma mi∙o'mah

mi. ol'i. sis

myometrium

myopathy

myopia

myosin

mi'o.sin

mvositis

mi'o•si'tis

myospasm

myotonia mi'o•to'ne•ah

mi'o·spazm

mi. op'ah. the

mi∙o'pe•ah

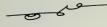
myoplasty mi'o∙plas'te

mi.o.me'tre.um



er

-00



-Pe



-Ce





-60

-ee 07

myringomycosis mi'ring'go∙miko'sis

P

myringoplasty mi'ring'go•plas'te Malnourished muscle.

Resembling or like a muscle.

Degeneration of muscle tissue.

Tumor made up of muscular elements.

The uterine muscular structure.

Any disease of muscles.

Nearsightedness due to elongated eyeball.

Plastic surgery on muscle.

Principal protein globin in muscle.

Inflammation of a voluntary muscle.

Spasm of a muscle.

Muscular irritability and contractility.

Fungus infection of eardrum.

Surgical repair of the eardrum.



myringotomy mir′in∙got**′**o∙me

myrinx

mi'rinks

myxedema

mik'se de'mah

_____



-2-

myxoma mik∙so'mah

narcolepsy nar'ko·lep'se

narcoma nar∙ko'mah

narcosis 🔬

nar. ko'sis

narcotic

nares na'rez

naris

na'ris

nar∙ kot'ik

myxocyte mik'so∙sit Surgical incision of tympanic membrane.

Membrana tympani.

Hypothyroidism with dry waxy type of swelling of face.

Characteristic cell of mucous tissue.

Tumor composed of mucous tissue.

## N

en

eno

-03

ero

-el

_ee



nasal na'zal



nasolacrimal na′zo∙lak**′**ri∙mal

 $\smile$ 

natal na'tal Condition of recurrent attacks of uncontrollable desire for sleep.

Stuporous state produced by narcotics.

State of unconsciousness produced by drugs.

Drug which produces insensibility or stupor.

External orifices of nose; the nostrils.

One of the openings of nasal cavity; pl. *nares*.

Pertaining to the nose.

Pertaining to nose and tear glands.

Pertaining to birth.

æ	nausea naw′se∙ah	Unpleasant sensation accom- panying tendency or inclination to vomit.
3	nauseate naw'se∙at	To affect with nausea.
-73	nauseous naw'se∙us	Pertaining to or producing nausea.
L	navel na'vel	The umbilicus.
-or	nearsighted ner·sit'ed	Муоріс.
0	nebula neb'u∙lah	Slight corneal opacity. Cloudi- ness in urine.
-0-1	necrosis ne• kro'sis	Death of tissue. Gangrene.
-	needle ne'd'l	Sharp instrument for sewing or puncture.
- 0)	negative negʻah•tiv	Value of less than zero; a lack or absence.
- 2	negativism negʻah•tiv•izm	Propensity to do opposite of what most people would do.
-@	Neisseria nis∙se′re∙ah	A genus of gram-negative cocci.
The.	Nembutal Nem′bu∙tal	Trademark for preparations of pentobarbital; a hypnotic and sedative.
aj	neoarsphenamine ne'o•ars•fen'ah- min	Soluble compound used like arsphenamine.
8-2	neomycin ne'o•mi'sin	Antibacterial substance.
		SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 189

neonate ne'o∙nat

neoplasm

ne'o · plazm

neostigmine

ne'o•stig'min

Neo-synephrine

Ne'o-sin · ef'rin

Ee

50-

Ela-

nephrectomy ne•frek'to•me

nephritis

ne. fri'tis

J



nephrogenous ne∙froj'e∙nus

nephroma ne∙fro'mah

nephron nef**'**ron



nephropexy nef'ro∙pek'se

nephrosclerosis nef'ro•skle•ro'sis

nephrosis ne•fro'sis



nephrostomy ne∙fros'to∙me



nephrotomy ne•frot'o•me Newborn infant.

New and abnormal growth; tumor.

Cholinergic drug to improve muscle function.

Trademark for preparations of phenylephrine.

Surgical excision of a kidney.

Inflammation of kidney.

Originating or arising in kidney.

Tumor of kidney or kidney tissue.

Anatomical and functional unit of the kidney.

Operation for fixation of floating kidney.

Hardening of the kidney.

Any disease of the kidney.

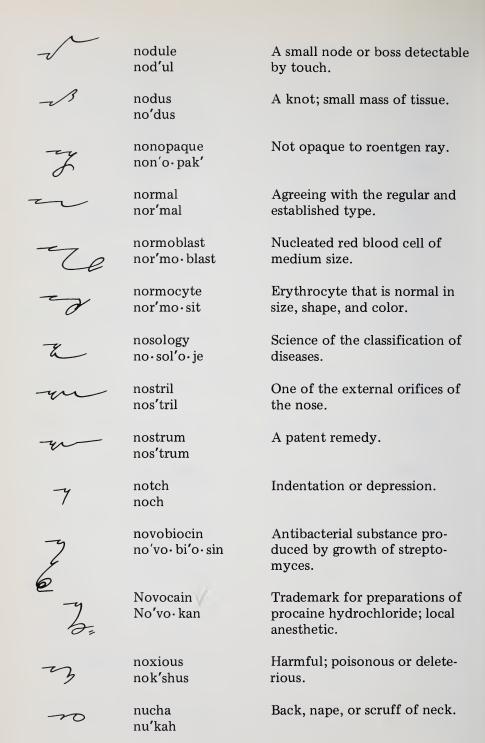
Creation of opening into pelvis of kidney.

Incision into a kidney.

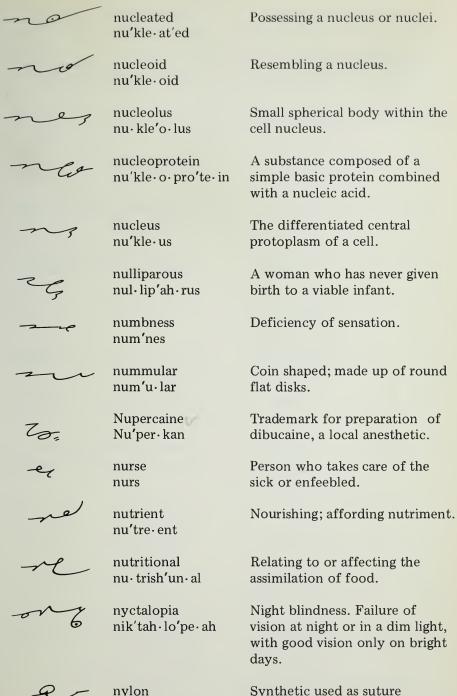
ey	nerve nerv	A cordlike structure that conveys impulses between a part of the central nervous system and some other region of the body. (Also <i>nervus</i> .)
e J	nervous ner'vus	Pertaining to nerves; unduly excitable.
-ey 20	nervousness ner′vus∙nes	Undue excitability or irritabil- ity.
-67	network net'werk	Meshlike structure of inter- locking fibers.
z	neural nu'ral	Pertaining to a nerve or to nerves.
nj	neuralgia nu∙ral′je∙ah	Pain along course of one or more nerves.
2hoo	neurasthenia nu′ras∙ the <b>′</b> ne∙ ah	Nervous prostration or exhaus- tion with fatigability.
20	neuritis nu∙ri′tis	Inflammation of a nerve.
Ze	neuroblast nu'ro•blast	Embryonic cell which develops into a nerve cell or neuron.
Ze	neurocoele nu′ro∙sel	The neural canal.
ry	neurocyte nu'ro∙sit	A nerve cell; neuron.
20	neurocytoma nu′ro∙si∙to <b>′</b> mah	Brain tumor consisting of un- differentiated cells of nervous origin.
2 Los	neurogenic nu′ro∙jen <b>′</b> ik	Forming nervous tissue. Orig- inating in the nervous system.

200	neurolemma nu′ro∙lem <b>′</b> mah	Thin membrane enwrapping nerve fiber.
zul	neurologist nu•rol′o•jist	Expert in neurology or in the treatment of nervous disorders.
za	neurology nu∙rol′o∙je	Science dealing with nervous system, both normal and in disease.
200	neuroma nu∙ro'mah	Tumor or new growth largely made up of nerve cells and nerve fibers.
2	neuron nu'ron	Complete nerve cell.
Z	neuropathy nu∙rop'ah∙the	Degenerative disease of the nervous system.
200	neuropsychiatry nu′ro•si•ki′ah•tre	Study of nervous and mental diseases.
27	neurosis nu•ro'sis	Disorder of the psychic or mental constitution.
2400	neurosthenia nu′ro∙sthe <b>′</b> ne∙ah	Great nervous power and excitement.
zey	neurosurgeon nu′ro∙sur <b>′</b> jun	Physician who specializes in neurosurgery.
rey	neurosurgery nu′ro∙sur′jer∙e	Surgery of nervous system.
200	neurotic nu∙rot'ik	Affected with a neurosis.
- 21go	neurotoxicity nu′ro•toks•is′i•te	Quality of exerting a poisonous effect on nerve tissue.
-170	neutropenia nu′tro∙pe <b>′</b> ne∙ah	Decrease in number of neutro- philic leukocytes in the blood.

-12	neutrophil nu'tro·fil	Stainable by neutral dyes. A cell or structural element, particularly a leukocyte.
Ţ	nevus ne'vus	A mole or birthmark of con- genital origin.
-@	niacin ni′ah∙sin	Nicotinic acid.
- <i>5</i> .	nicking nik'ing	Localized constrictions in retinal blood vessels.
C	nipple nip'l	Conic organ which gives outlet to milk from breast.
00	nitrite ni'trit	Any salt of nitrous acid. Nitrites act as antispasmodics and lessen arterial tension.
oz	nitrogen ni'tro•jen	Colorless, gaseous element found free in air; symbol, N.
-or	nitroglycerin ni•tro•glis'er•in	Glyceryl trinitrate. Used as a vasodilator.
03	nitrous ni'trus	Pertaining to nitrogen in its lowest valency.
[and	nociceptor no′se∙sep′tor	Receptor which responds to injury.
	nocturia nok∙tu′re∙ah	Excessive urination at night.
m	nocturnal nok∙tur'nal	Pertaining to night.
~	node nod	A swelling or protuberance.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	nodose no'dos	Characterized by nodes or projections.



194 GREGG MEDICAL



nylon ni**'**lon

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 195

material.



-e6

nystagmus nis• tag'mus

nystatin nis'tah∙tin

0

obese o∙bes'

obesity o∙bes'i∙te

objective ob∙jek'tiv

oblique ob∙lek'

obliteration ob·lit'er·a'shun

obsession ob∙sesh'un

obsessivecompulsive ob·ses'iv-kompul'siv

obstetric ob∙stet'rik

obstetrician ob′ste∙trish**′**un

obstetrics ob·stet'riks

obstipation ob'sti•pa'shun Rapid, involuntary movement of eyeball.

An antibiotic substance used to treat certain infections.

Excessively fat.

Excessive accumulation of fat in the body.

Perceptible to the external senses.

Slanting; inclined.

Complete removal by disease or surgery.

Morbid preoccupation with an idea or emotion.

Marked by compulsion to repetitively perform certain acts.

Pertaining to pregnancy, labor, and puerperium.

One who practices obstetrics.

Surgery dealing with pregnancy and labor.

Obstinate constipation.

4	
Swa y	obstruction ob∙struk'shun
63	obtuse ob•tus'
æ	occipital ok∙sip'i∙tal
Z	occiput ok′si∙put
~	occlude o∙klood′
~	occlusion o∙klooʻzhun
	occult o∙kult'
~	ocular ok′u∙lar
ne	oculist ok′u∙list
a	oculomotor ok'u∙lo∙mo'tor
ne	oculonasal ok′u∙lo∙na′zal
c c c	odontoid o∙don'toid
	odontolith o•don'to•lith
P	odontology oʻdon∙tol ʻ o∙je
	odontoma

odontoma o∙don∙to'mah A blocking or clogging.

Blunt; dull. Having a dull intellect.

Pertaining to the back part of head.

Back part of the head.

To fit close together; to close tight.

A closure or state of being closed.

Obscure; concealed from observation.

Pertaining to the eye.

Ophthalmologist; eye specialist.

Pertaining to eye movements.

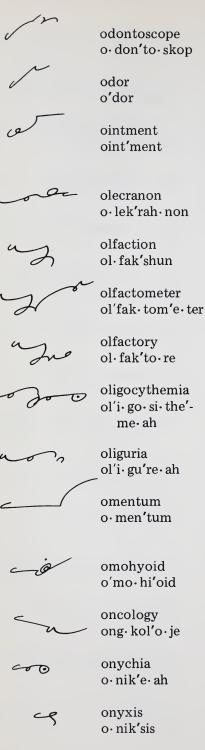
Pertaining to eye and nose.

Toothlike; resembling a tooth.

Tartar on teeth; dental calculus.

The sum of knowledge regarding the teeth.

An exostosis, or bony growth, on a tooth.



Dental mirror for examining teeth.

An emanation perceived by the sense of smell.

Semisolid preparation used externally for protective and emollient effect.

Bony prominence which forms the tip of the elbow.

Act of smelling; sense of smell.

Instrument for testing the power of smell.

Pertaining to the sense of smell.

Deficiency in number of red cells in blood.

Diminished urine output in relation to fluid intake.

Fold of peritoneum extending from the stomach to adjacent organs in the abdominal cavity.

Pertaining to shoulder and hyoid bone.

Study of tumors.

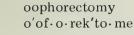
Inflammation of matrix of nail.

Ingrowing nail.

yo

30

2024



oophoritis o'of·o·ri'tis

oophorocystosis o·of'o·ro·sis·to'sis

oophoroma o∙of'o•ro'mah

oophorostomy o∙of'o•ros**'**to•me

opacity o∙pas'i•te

opaque o∙pak'

operable op'er·ah·b'l

operation op'er·a'shun

operative op'er∙a'tiv

ophthalmia of∙thal'me∙ah

ophthalmic of∙thal′mik



ophthalmodynia of•thal'mo•din'e•ah

Dac

ophthalmologist of'thal·mol'o·jist Removal of an ovary or ovaries.

Inflammation of an ovary.

Formation of an ovarian cyst.

Malignant tumor of the ovary.

Making an opening into an ovarian cyst for drainage.

State of being nontransparent.

Impervious to light rays.

Possible of being operated upon.

Act performed with instrument or hand of surgeon.

Pertaining to an operation. Effective.

Severe inflammation of the eye.

Pertaining to the eye.

Pain in the eye.

An expert in the treatment of the eyes.

ain in the eve



ophthalmology of'thal·mol'o·je

ophthalmopathy

20-70



of'thal·mop'ah·the ophthalmoplegia of·thal'mo·ple'-

ophthalmorrhagia

of · thal'mo · ra'je · ah

je∙ah

Jog

20-n

ophthalmoscope of thal 'mo skop

opium o′pe∙um

oppilation

op'i·la'shun

P

lo

optic op'tik

optician

op∙tish'an

you

optometrist op∙tom'e∙trist

400

optometry op∙tom'e∙tre



oral o'ral

o'ral orb

orb

Study of the eyes.

Disease of the eye.

Paralysis of the eye muscles.

Hemorrhage from the eye.

Instrument used to inspect interior of eye.

Narcotic used as a sedative, anodyne, and hypnotic.

Constipation.

Pertaining to the eye.

Expert in craft and art of optics, able to fill ophthalmic prescriptions.

Expert in measuring the power of vision and prescribing corrective prisms or lenses.

Measurement of vision and adaptation of lenses for aid thereof.

Pertaining to the mouth.

Sphere; eyeball.

GREGG MEDICAL

200

ű	orbit or'bit	Bony cavity which contains the eyeball.
h	orbital or'bi•tal	Pertaining to the orbit.
nor	orchiectomy or'ke•ek'to•me	Excision of one or both testes.
no	orchitis or∙ki′tis	Inflammation of a testis.
m	organ or'gan	Part of body that performs a special function.
anon	organic or∙gan'ik	Pertaining to an organ or organs.
a-2_	organism or′gan∙izm	Any organized body of living economy; an individual animal or plant.
~2	orgasm or'gazm	Climax of sexual excitement.
nel	orientation o're∙en∙ta'shun	Determination of one's position with regard to time and space.
n g	orifice or'i· fis	Entrance or outlet of any body cavity.
ng	origin or'i•jin	Source or beginning of any- thing.
nep	Orinase Or'i• naz	Trademark for preparation of tolbutamide.
w,	orthodontics or'tho•don'tiks	Dentistry dealing with preven- tion and correction of teeth irregularities and malocclusion.
Lo	orthopedic or'tho•pe'dik	Correction of skeletal deform- ities.

Ul	orthopedist or'tho•pe'dist	Orthopedic surgeon.
Ly	orthopercussion or′tho• per• kush′un	Percussion with distal phalanx of finger at right angles to sur- face.
ho	orthophoria or'tho•fo're•ah	Normal or proper placement of organs, referring also to muscle balance of the eye.
40	orthopnea or′thop∙ne ′ ah	Inability to breathe except in an upright position.
95	orthopsychiatry or′tho∙si∙ki ′ah ∙tre	Branch of psychiatry which deals with mental and emo- tional development.
S	orthosis or∙tho'sis	Straightening of a distorted part.
¥	OS OS	Opening or mouth. Bone.
EP	oscillation os′i∙ la ′ shun	Fluctuation; vibration; varia- tion.
Ec6	oscillometer os'i·lom'e·ter	Instrument for measuring oscillations, such as changes in blood pressure.
2 6	osmoreceptor oz′mo∙re∙cep′tor	Nerve ending that responds to changes in the osmotic pressure of the blood.
2-5	osmosis os∙ mo'sis	Passage of a solvent through a semipermeable membrane from a dilute solution to a more concentrated one.
200	osmotic os∙mot'ik	Pertaining to osmosis.

3	osseous os'e•us	Bony.
2	ossicle os'si∙k'l	Small bone.
3	ossification os'i•fi•ka'shun	Process of bone formation.
20	osteitis os'te•i'tis	Inflammation of a bone.
YCO	osteoarthritis os'te• o• ar• thri ' tis	Degenerative joint disease.
re.	osteoblast os'te∙o∙blast	Bone-forming cell.
yes	osteochondritis os'te• o• kon• dri'tis	Inflammation of bone and cartilage.
mp	osteoclasis os∙te∙ok′lah∙sis	Surgical breaking of a bone to correct deformity.
me	osteoclast os'te∙o∙klast	Instrument used in surgical fracture of bones. Large multi- nuclear cell.
ng	osteocope os'te·o·kop	Pain in a bone or bones.
z	osteocyte os'te· o· site	Mature bone cell.
2 O	osteodynia os'te∙o∙din'e∙ah	Pain in a bone.
7	osteogenesis os'te∙o∙jen'e∙sis	The development of bone.
Zo	osteogenic os′te∙o∙jen'ik	Tissue concerned in growth or repair of bone.



osteoid

os'te∙ oid

osteolysis os′te∙ol**′**i∙sis

osteoma

os'te∙o**'**mah

osteomalacia

she ah

osteomyelitis

osteopathy os'te•op'ah•the

osteoporosis os'te·o·po·ro'sis

osteosclerosis

osteotome os'te·o·tom

os'te· o· skle· ro'sis

os'te• o• mi'e• li'tis

os'te•o•mah•la'-



v

nef

yee

No



Y,





osteotomy os′te∙ot**′**o∙me

ostium os′te∙um

J

otalgia o∙tal'je∙ah

Ο

otitis o∙ti′tis

Y

otocyst o'to∙sist Resembling bone.

Softening or dissolution of bone.

Tumor composed of bone tissue or developing on a bone.

Condition marked by softening of bones.

Inflammation of bone caused by pyogenic organism.

Disease of the bone.

Abnormal rarefaction of bone.

Hardening or abnormal denseness of bone.

Knife or chisel for cutting bone.

Surgical cutting of bone.

Door or opening into a tubular organ; pl. *ostia*.

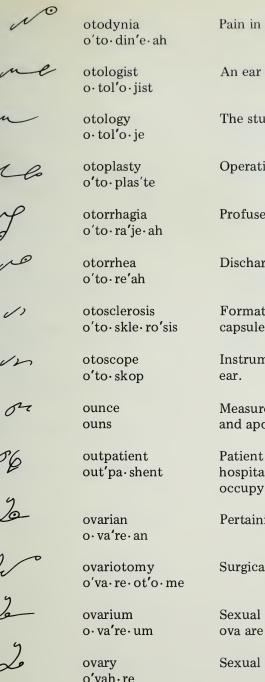
Pain in the ear.

Inflammation of the ear.

Auditory sac of the embryo.

204

GREGG MEDICAL



Pain in the ear; earache.

An ear specialist.

The study of the ear.

Operative repair of the ear.

Profuse bleeding from the ear.

Discharge from the ear.

Formation of spongy bone in capsule of ear labyrinth.

Instrument for examining the ear.

Measure of weight in avoirdupois and apothecaries' systems.

Patient who is treated at a hospital or clinic but does not occupy a bed.

Pertaining to an ovary or ovaries.

Surgical removal of an ovary.

Sexual gland in female in which ova are formed.

Sexual gland in female.



overbite o'ver∙bite

overweight o'ver∙wate

oviduct o'vi∙dukt

ovulation ov′u∙la**′**shun

ovum o'vum

oxidase ok′si∙dase

oxidation ok′si∙da**′**shun

oxide ok'sid

oxidize ok'si•dize

oxygen ok′si∙jen

oxygenate ok'si∙je∙nat

ozone o'zon

Ρ



4

pabulum pab'u∙lum Extent upper anterior teeth overlap lower.

Obesity.

A fallopian tube; duct passing from uterus to ovary.

Discharge of mature unimpregnated ovum from the ovary.

The female reproductive cell; pl. *ova*.

Any enzyme which promotes an oxidation reaction.

The act of being oxidized, or the state of being oxidized.

Any compound of oxygen with an element or radical.

To combine or cause to combine with oxygen.

Gaseous element existing free in the air.

Saturation with oxygen.

Allotropic and more active form of oxygen.

Food or aliment.





60

66



6.



67





67



6



packyderma pak′e∙der**′**mah

palatal pal'ah∙tal

palate pal**'**at

palatine pal'ah∙tin

palliative pal'e∙a'tiv

pallor pal**'**or

palmar pah'mar

palpable pal'pah∙b'l

palpate pal'pat

palpation pal·pa'shun

palpebra pal′pe∙brah

palpebral pal′pe∙ bral

palpitation pal'pi•ta'shun

palsy pawl**'z**e

panchrest pan'krest Abnormal thickening of the skin.

Pertaining to palate.

Partition separating nasal and oral cavities.

Pertaining to palate.

Affording relief without cure.

Paleness; absence of skin coloration.

Pertaining to the palm of the hand.

Perceptible by touch.

To examine by hand; to feel.

Act of feeling with the hand.

The eyelid.

Pertaining to an eyelid.

Abnormally rapid heart action felt by the patient.

Paralysis.

A panacea, or remedy, for every disease.

pancreas pan′kre∙as

pancreatectomy pan'kre•ah•tek'to•me

pancreatitis pan'kre•ah•ti'tis

panendoscope pan∙en'do•skop

pang pang

panhysterectomy pan'his·ter·ek'tome

pannus pan'nus

pansinusitis pan′si∙nus∙i**′**tis

papilla pah∙pil**'**lah

papillary pap**'**i·ler'e

papillate

pap'i·lat

60

papilledema pap'i·le·de'mah

papilloma pap'i·lo'mah

Large gland behind stomach, concerned in digestion, secretion of insulin, and production of glucagon.

Excision of all or part of pancreas.

Inflammation of pancreas.

Cystoscope giving wide view of bladder.

Sudden, piercing pain.

Complete extirpation of uterus and cervix.

Superficial vascularization of cornea.

Inflammation involving all paranasal sinuses.

Small nipplelike elevation; pl. *papillae*.

Pertaining to a papilla or nipple.

Marked by nipplelike elevations.

Edema of optic papilla.

Benign epithelial tumor.

208 GREGG MEDICAL



(m)

m

(e

-pa

-0

(

20

E

papule pap'ul

paracentesis par'ah·sen·te'sis

paracusis par′ah∙ ku**′**sis

paradidymis par'ah•did'i•mis

paradoxical par'ah•dok'se•kal

paralysis pah∙ral'i∙sis

paramedical par'ah·med'i·kal

paramesial par'ah•me'se•al

parametrium par'ah•me'tre•um

paranoia par'ah∙noi**'**ah

paranoic par′ah∙no**′**ic

paranoid par'ah∙noid

paraphilia par'ah·fil'e·ah

paraplegia par'ah∙ple'je∙ah Small circumscribed, solid elevation of the skin.

Surgical puncture of a cavity to withdraw fluid.

Any abnormality or derangement of hearing.

Body of tubules in anterior part of spermatic cord.

Seemingly contradictory to the normal rule.

Loss or impairment of motor function.

In an adjunctive position, serving in the science or practice of medicine.

Situated near the mesial line.

Outer lining of the uterus.

Chronic, progressive mental disorder.

Individual exhibiting paranoia.

Resembling paranoia.

Aberrant sexual activity.

Paralysis of legs and lower part of body.

pararenal par'ah•re'nal

parasite par'ah∙sit

parathyroid

to · me

paravertebral

paraxial par∙ak'se•al

parenchyma par∙eng′ki∙mah

parenteral

paresis pah∙ re'sis

paries pa′re∙ez

par · en'ter · al

par'ah·ver'te·bral

par'ah. thi'roid

parathyroidectomy

par'ah · thi'roid · ek'-

'ao



22



4



23

6



parietal pah∙ri'e•tal

paresthesia

par'es. the'ze. ah



paronychia par'o∙nik**'**e•ah

parotic pah∙rot'ik Situated near the kidney.

Plant or animal which lives upon or within another living organism.

Located beside the thyroid gland.

Excision of the parathyroid gland.

Beside the vertebral column.

Beside an axis.

The working part of an organ.

By subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intravenous injection.

Slight or incomplete paralysis.

Abnormal sensation such as burning or prickling.

A wall of an organ or body cavity.

Of or pertaining to walls of a cavity.

Inflammation of tissue surrounding a fingernail.

Situated or occurring near the ear.

 $\langle /$

n

15

5

6,

Lp

63

f Jeo

F

9

44

In

hun

parotid pah∙rot'id

parotitis par'o∙ti**'**tis

paroxysm par′ok∙sizm

paroxysmal par'ok∙siz'mal

pars parz

parturition par'tu•rish**'**un

partus par'tus

passive pas**'**iv

patella pah∙tel'lah

patent pa'tent

pathogen path'o∙jen

pathogenesis path'o•jen'e•sis

pathogenic path∙o∙jen'ik

pathologic path′o∙loj**′**ik

pathological path'o·loj**'**i·kal Situated or occurring near the ear.

Inflammation of parotid gland; mumps.

Sudden recurrence of the symptoms of a disease.

Recurring in paroxysms.

Division or part of larger organ or structure; pl. *partes*.

Act or process of giving birth.

Labor or childbirth.

Neither spontaneous nor active.

Triangular sesamoid bone; knee cap or knee pan.

Open; unobstructed; apparent.

Any disease-producing microorganism or material.

Development of morbid conditions or disease.

Producing disease.

Indicative of or caused by a morbid condition.

Pertaining to pathology.

pathologist pah. thol'o. jist

pathology

patient

pa'shent

pah·thol'o·je

Expert in pathology.

Branch of medicine which treats of the essential nature of disease.

Person who is ill or is undergoing treatment for disease.

Spreading widely apart; open; distended.

Of or referring to the chest or breast.

Pertaining to the breast or chest.

Transmission of vocal sounds through chest wall.

Breast; chest or thorax.

Pertaining to the foot or feet.

Expert in treatment of children and of their diseases.

Medical specialty which deals with children's diseases.

Stemlike part, such as a narrow strip which connects a tissue graft to donor site.

Infestation with lice.

Dentistry dealing with teeth and mouth conditions of children.

patulous pat'u·lus

> pectoral pek'to·ral

pectoralis pek'to · ra'lis

pectoriloguy pek'to · ril'o · kwe

pectus pek'tus

pedal ped'al

pediatrician pe'de · ah · trish'un

pediatrics pe'de. at'riks

pedicle ped'i k'l

pediculosis pe · dik'u · lo'sis

pedodontics pe.do.don'tiks















No

 \sim

6

62



S,







G

pedologist pe∙dol'o•gist

pedometer pe∙dom'e∙ter

pedopathy pe∙dop'ah∙the

peduncle pe∙dung'k'l

pellicle pel'i∙k'l

pelvic pel**'**vik

pelvis pel**'**vis

pemphigus pem′fi∙gus

pendulous pen'du∙lus

penicillin pen′i∙sil**′**lin

penis pe'nis

pentobarbital pen'to·bar'bi·tal

Pentothal Pen'to∙thal

percept per'sept Specialist in study of life and development of children.

Instrument for measuring infants.

Any disease of the foot.

Stemlike part.

Thin skin or film which forms on surface of liquids.

Pertaining to bony arch (pelvis) at posterior extremity of trunk.

Pelvic girdle composed of two coxae, sacrum, and coccyx.

Skin disease with bullae which leave pigmented spots.

Hanging loosely; dependent.

Antibiotic to fight bacteria.

Male organ of copulation.

A hypnotic and sedative.

Trademark for preparation of thiopental, intravenous anesthesia.

The object perceived.

perception per∙sep'shun

percussion per∙ kush'un

perforated per'fo·rat'ed

perforation per'fo•ra'shun

perfuse per∙fuz'

perfusion per∙fu′zhun

perianal per′e∙a**′**nal

periarticular per'e•ar•tik**'**u•lar

peribronchial per′i∙brong**′**ke∙al

pericardicentesis per'i•kar'de•sente'sis

pericardiectomy per'i·kar'de·ek'to·me

pericarditis per'i·kar·di**'**tis



pericardium per'i∙ kar'de∙um

perichondrium per'i∙kon'dre∙um Recognition; response to sensory stimuli.

Striking a part with a finger to determine density of underlying structure.

Pierced with holes.

Act of boring or piercing through a part.

To pour over or through.

Pouring of fluid; introduction of fluid into tissues by injection.

Located around the anus.

Situated around a joint.

Surrounding the windpipe.

Surgical puncture of the pericardium.

Excision of the pericardium.

Inflammation of sheath surrounding heart.

Serous sac enclosing the heart.

Fibrous connective tissue covering cartilage.

6 e



600



6 horo

6_5



6



6____







pericranium per′i• kra′ne• um

periderm per′i∙derm

perifolliculitis per'i•fo•lik'u•li**'**tis

perimeter per∙im'e∙ter

perinatal per'i•na**'**tal

perineal per′i∙ne**′**al

perineocele per'i•ne'o•sel

perineum per′i•ne**′**um

period pe′re∙od

periodontal per'e·o·don'tal

periorbital per'e·or'bi·tal

periosteal per'e•os'te•al

periosteum per′e•os**′**te•um

periostitis per'e·os·ti'tis External periosteum of skull.

Outer layer of fetal skin.

Inflammation around hair follicles.

Line forming boundary of a plane.

Occurring shortly before and after birth.

Pertaining to the perineum.

Hernia lying between rectum and prostate or rectum and vagina.

Region between anus and the external sexual organs.

Interval for the regular recurrence of a phenomenon.

Situated around a tooth.

Situated around the orbit or eye socket.

Pertaining to the periosteum.

Fibrous membrane surrounding bone.

Inflammation of the periosteum.



peripheral pe.rif'er.al

periphery pe · rif'er · e

perirenal per'e · re'nal

perisinuous per'e · sin'u · us

peristalsis per'e.stal'sis

peritomy pe·rit'o·me

peritoneal per'i · to · ne'al

peritonealize per'i·to·ne'al·iz

peritoneoplasty per'i · to'ne · oplas'te

peritoneoscopy per'i·to'ne·os'ko • pe

peritoneum per'i.to.ne'um



peritonitis per'i · to · ni'tis

periumbilical per'e · um · bil'i · kal Situated at periphery or surface of body or organ.

Outer part or surface of an organ or part.

Situated around a kidney.

Situated around a sinus.

The wavelike motion by which alimentary canal propels its contents.

Surgical incision of tissue around cornea. Circumcision.

Pertaining to membrane lining abdominal walls.

To cover with peritoneum.

Operation of covering abraided areas with peritoneum.

Inspection of peritoneal cavity by an instrument inserted through the abdominal wall.

Serous membrane lining abdominal cavity and surrounding its viscera.

Inflammation of the peritoneum.

Situated around the umbilicus.

perivascular per'i•vas'ku•lar

perivesical per′i∙ves**′**i∙kal

permanganate per∙man'gah•nat

permeable per'me · ah · b'l

pernicious per∙nish'us

peroneal per'o∙ne'al

personality per'su·nal'i·te

perspiration per'spi•ra'shun

pertussis per∙tus'is

perversion per·ver'shun

pervert per'vert

pes pes

2

loc

petechia pe∙te'ke•ah

petit mal pe∙te' mahl' Situated around a vessel.

Occurring around the bladder.

Any salt of permanganic acid.

Affording passage; pervious.

Tending to a fatal issue.

Pertaining to the fibula or outer side of leg.

That which characterizes a person.

The secretion of sweat; sweat.

Whooping cough.

Turning aside from the normal course.

Person who indulges in unnatural acts.

Terminal organ of leg or footlike part.

Pinpoint hemorrhages in the skin.

Brief blackout of consciousness accompanied by minor rhythmic movements.

petrous pet'rus

pexis pek'sis

phagocyte fag'o∙sit

phagocytosis fag'o∙si•to'sis

phagomania fagʻo∙ma**'**ne∙ah

phalanges fa∙lan′jez

phalanx fa'lanks

pharmaceutical fahr'mah•su'ti•kal

pharmacist fahr'mah·sist

pharmacy fahr'mah∙se



pharyngeal fah•rin'je•al

pharyngitis far′in∙ji**′**tis

pharyngocele fah∙ring′go∙sel

pharyngodynia fah•ring'godin'e•ah Resembling a rock; hard; strong.

Fixation of matter by a tissue or by suture.

White blood cell that destroys foreign particles or cells.

The engulfing of foreign or other particles by phagocytes.

Insatiable craving for food.

Bones of the fingers or toes.

Any bone of a finger or toe.

Pertaining to pharmacy or drugs.

Apothecary or druggist.

Art of preparing, compounding, and dispensing medicines. An apothecary's shop.

Pertaining to the pharynx.

Inflammation of the pharynx.

Hernial protrusion of part of pharynx.

Pain in the pharynx.

29

22

2~~~

27

2-6



pharyngotomy far′ing•got**′**o•me

> pharynx far'inks

La

20

phenacetin fe•nas'e•tin



phenobarbital fe'no•ba**r'**be•tal

phenol fe'nol

phenomenon fe∙nom'e∙non

phenylephrine fen'il•ef**'**rin

pheochromocytoma fe'o·kro'mo·si·to'mah

phimosis fi∙mo'sis

phlebectomy fle∙bek'to∙me

phlebitis fle∙bi'tis

phlebolith fleb'o·lith

phlebolithiasis fleb'o·li·thi**'**ah·sis

phleborrhagia fleb'o•ra**'**je•ah Surgical incision of the pharynx.

Musculomembranous sac between mouth, nares, and esophagus.

Drug to reduce fever.

Hypnotic and sedative.

Poisonous, colorless, crystalline compound.

Sign or objective symptom; any remarkable change.

Vasoconstrictor used in sinusitis, rhinitis, and hay fever.

Small lobular, vascular tumor of adrenal medulla.

Tightness of foreskin so that it cannot be drawn back from over glans penis.

Excision of a vein or part of a vein.

Inflammation of a vein.

A vein stone or calculus.

Formation of stones in the veins.

A venous hemorrhage.

here











phlebothrombosis fleb'o•throm•bo'sis

phlebotomy fle·bot'o·me

phlegm flem

phlegmasia fleg∙ma′ze∙ah

phlyctenula

phobia

fo'be ⋅ ah

phosphatase

fos'fah.tas

flik.ten'u.lah



,







phosphate fos'fat

phosphorus fos′fo∙rus

Cofoo

phrenasthenia fren′as∙the**′**ne∙ah

200

phrenic fren'ik



phreniclasia fren'i•kla**'**se•ah



phrenocardia fren'o∙kar'de∙ah



phrenoplegia fren'o•ple'je•ah Clot in a vein with inflammation.

Opening of a vein for blood letting.

Viscid, stringy mucus secreted by mucosa of air passages.

Inflammation or fever.

Small vesicle or pustule.

Any persistent abnormal dread or fear.

Enzyme that catalyzes monophosphoric esters.

Any salt of phosphoric acid.

Nonmetallic, translucent element, inflammable and poisonous.

Feebleness of mind.

Pertaining to the mind. Pertaining to the diaphragm.

Crushing of phrenic nerve with a clamp.

Psychic condition characterized by cardiac region pain.

Loss or paralysis of mental faculties.



E	phthisical tiz′e∙kal	Affected with phthisis.
S	phthisis ti'sis	Wasting away of body; pulmonary tuberculosis.
do	phyma fi'mah	Skin tumor or cutaneous tubercle.
3	physical fiz'e•kal	Pertaining to nature or to the body.
2	physician fi∙zish'un	Authorized practitioner of medicine.
z	physics fiz'iks	Science of the phenomena and laws of nature.
2	physiologic fiz'e•o•loj'ik	Normal; not pathologic.
2	physiological fiz'e•o•loj ' i•kal	Pertaining to normal; not diseased.
2	physiology fiz'e•ol'o•je	Science that treats of the func- tions of living organisms.
200	physiotherapy fiz'e·o·ther ' ah·pe	Use of heat, massage, electricity in treatment of disease.
Z	physique fi∙sek′	Bodily structure and develop- ment.
65	pia mater pi'ah ma'ter	Innermost of three membranes covering brain and spinal cord.
6	pigment pig'ment	Any normal or abnormal coloring matter of the body.
<u> </u>	pigmentation pig'men•ta'shun	Disposition of coloring matter of body; discoloration by pigment.

6



pigmented

pilar pi'lar

pig'ment.ed

pilocarpine

pimple

pim'p'l

pinna

pin'nah

piriform

pisiform

pithiatry

pitting

pit'ting

pituitary

 $pith \cdot i'ah \cdot tre$

pi'si · form

pir'i∙ form

pi'lo• kar'pin



by



6





600



Cono

hø

pityriasis pit'i•ri'ah•sis

pi·tu'i·tar'e



placebo plah∙se'bo



placenta plah∙sen'tah



plantar plan'tar Stained by deposit of pigment.

Pertaining to the hair.

Alkaloid; cholinergic agent.

Papule or pustule.

The projecting part of ear lying outside of head.

Pear shaped.

Pealike in size and shape.

Medical treatment by persuasion or suggestion.

Formation of small depression.

Pertaining to mucus or phlegm or pituitary gland.

Group of skin diseases with branny scales.

An inactive substance given as medicine to please or gratify the patient.

Organ within uterus establishing communication between mother and fetus.

Referring to the sole of the foot.

Con	planum pla'num	Flat surface of bone or other structure.
6	plaque plak	Patch or flat area. A blood platelet.
Ceo	plasma plaz'mah	Fluid part of the blood or lymph.
Cez	plasmacyte plaz'mah∙sit	Plasma cell.
Cego	plasmacytoma plaz'mah∙si∙to'mah	Neoplasm composed of plasma cells.
Cer	plasmolysis plaz•mol'i•sis	Shrinkage of a cell due to withdrawal of water by osmosis.
CR	plaster plas'ter	Mixture to immobilize body parts or to make impressions.
Clon	plastic plas'tik	Building up tissues; capable of being molded.
Car	platelet plat'let	Small circular, colorless disk concerned in coagulation of blood.
مى	plethora pleth'o•rah	Vascular turgescence, excess of blood, and fullness of pulse.
Co	pleura ploor'ah	Serous lining of the chest cavity and the lungs.
Cu	pleural ploor'al	Pertaining to membrane cover- ing lungs and lining of thoracic cavity.
Cig	pleurisy ploor'i∙se	Inflammation of the pleura, with exudation into its cavity and upon its surface.
Cs	plexus plek'sus	Network of nerves or blood vessels.
		SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 223

600	plica pli'kah	Ridge or fold of membrane.
609	plication pli•ka'shun	Reducing size of a hollow organ or muscle by taking tucks in its walls.
C	plugger plug'er	Dental instrument used for packing filling material into a tooth cavity.
26	pneumatosis nu′mah∙to ′ sis	Presence of gas in an abnormal situation in the body.
2.02	pneumocardial nu′mo∙kar ′ de∙al	Pertaining to the lungs and heart.
	pneumocentesis nu′mo∙sen∙te ′ sis	Surgical puncture of a lung in order to drain fluid.
~~~~	pneumococcus nu′mo∙ kok <b>′</b> us	Organism causing lobar pneumonia; <i>Diplococcus pneumoniae</i> .
2-27	pneumoconiosis nu′mo∙ko′ne∙o <b>′</b> sis	Chronic reaction in lungs to inhalation of dust.
23	pneumoencephalo- gram nu′mo∙en∙sef′ah- lo∙gram	Roentgenogram of brain.
20	pneumonectomy nu′mo•nek <b>′</b> to•me	Surgical excision of lung tissue.
-20	pneumonia nu∙mo'ne∙ah	Inflammation of the lungs.
- ml	pneumothorax nu'mo•tho'raks	Accumulation of air or gas in the pleural cavity.
T	pneusis nu'sis	Respiration.





podalic po∙dal′ik

podiatry po∙di'ah∙tre

poison poi'zn

pollution

 $po \cdot lu'shun$ 

polydipsia

polycythemia

pol'e · dip'se · ah

 $pol'e \cdot si \cdot the'me \cdot ah$ 

poliomyelitis po'le· o· mi'e· li**'**tis

6

hjoo

hof

heo

Long

4-

here



polyneuritis pol'e•nu•ri'tis

polyopia pol′e∙o**′**pe∙ah Accomplished by means of the feet.

Diagnosis and treatment of disorders of the feet.

Any substance causing damage to body structure or function.

Acute viral disease characterized by fever, headache, and stiffness of neck and back.

Act of defiling or making impure.

Excess in number of red corpuscles in blood.

Prolonged excessive thirst.

Excess in quantity of blood in body.

Instrument for recording the body's mechanical or electrical impulses that are indicative of emotional reactions.

Having a deeply lobed or divided nucleus.

Generic term designating antibiotics from soil bacterium.

Inflammation of many nerves at once.

Condition in which one object appears as two or more.

polyemia Excess i pol'e∙e'me∙ah body.

polygraph pol'e•graf

polymorphonuclear pol'e·mor'fo·nu'kle·ar

polymyxin pol′e∙mik**′**sin

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 225



polyorexia pol'e · o · rek'se · ah

polyp pol'ip

polyphagia pol'e fa'je ah

polypoid pol'e · poid

polypus pol'i · pus

polyuria

pons

ponz

pol'e•u're•ah

Pontocaine

Pon'to kan

popliteal pop·lit'e·al

pore pore

polysaccharide

pol'e sak'ah rid

6



postabortal post · ah · bor'tal



posterior pos·te're·or

posteroinferior pos'ter.o.in.fe're. or

Excessive hunger or appetite.

Morbid growth from mucous membrane.

Excessive eating or craving for food.

Resembling a polyp.

Smooth, pedunculated growth from mucous membrane; pl. polypi.

A carbohydrate formed by the condensation of two or more monosaccharides.

Excessive urination in a given period.

Any slip of tissue connecting two parts of an organ.

Trademark for preparation of tetracaine, a local anesthetic.

Referring to the area behind the knee.

Small opening on a surface.

Occurring after abortion.

Situated behind or to the back of a part.

Situated in back and below.









(CC)

→ postnatal post·na'tal

> postoperative post.op'er.a'tiv

postganglionic

postmortem

postnasal post∙na'zal

post · mor'tem

post'gang.gle.on'ik

postpartum post∙par'tum

postprandial post∙pran'de•al

posttraumatic post∙traw∙mat'ik

postulate pos'tu·lat

posture pos'tur

potable po'tah∙b'l

potassium po∙tas'e∙um

potator po'tah·tor

potency po'ten∙se

potential po∙ten'shal Situated behind, or after, a ganglion.

After death; examination of body after death.

Occurring behind the nose.

Occurring after birth.

Occurring after a surgical operation.

Occurring after childbirth or delivery.

Occurring after dinner or a meal.

Occurring after injury.

Anything taken for granted or assumed.

Attitude or position assumed by the body.

Fit to drink.

Metallic element of the alkali group.

A heavy drinker.

Power; ability of male to perform sexual intercourse.

Capable of acting, but not yet active.





(



CNO

a



Eo

precipitate pre•sip'i•tat

pre·kar'de·ak

potion

pouch

powch

pox

poks

practice

prak'tis

practitioner

prandial

pran'de•al

precardiac

prak•tish'un•er

po'shun

preclinical pre•klin'i•kal



precordial pre∙kor'de∙al

Cono

precordium pre·kor'de·um

Con

precostal pre∙kos'tal

620

preganglionic pre'gang•gle•on'ik



pregnancy preg'nan∙se Draft; large dose of liquid medicine.

Pocketlike space, cavity, or sac.

Eruptive disease; vulgar name for syphilis.

Exercise of one's knowledge in the recognition and treatment of disease.

One qualified and engaged in the practice of medicine.

Pertaining to a meal, especially dinner.

Situated in front of the heart.

To cause substance in solution to settle down in solid particles.

Before symptoms make diagnosis possible.

Pertaining to the precordium.

Region over heart or stomach.

In front of the ribs.

Situated in front of, or preceding, a ganglion.

Growth and development of fetus in the body.

pregnant preg'nant

premature

pre. mah. tur'

65

609

premedication pre'med·i·ka'shun

premolar pre∙mo'lar



prenatal pre∙na'tal

preoperative pre∙op'er•a'tiv

prepuce pre'pus



presbyopia pres'be•o'pe•ah

prescription pre-skrip'shun

4

presentation pre'zen•ta'shun

E

(ep

pressoreceptor pres'o·re·sep'tor



pressor

pres'or

presystolic pre′sis∙tal′ik With child; gravid.

Occurring before proper time.

Preliminary internal medication.

Situated in front of molar teeth.

Existing or occurring before birth.

Preceding an operation.

Covering fold of skin.

Impairment of vision in the aged.

Written direction for preparation and administration of a remedy.

Portion of fetus touched by examining finger through cervix.

Producing a rise in blood pressure.

Receptor sensitive to changes in blood pressure.

Stress or strain by compression, pull, or thrust.

Pertaining to beginning of the systole.



prethyroideal pre'thi·roi**'**de·al

Coro

45 4

pretracheal pre∙tra'ke∙al

preventive pre∙ ven'tiv

prevesical pre∙ves'i• kal

primary pri′ma∙re

primordium

Priscoline

prism prizm

Privine Pri'ven

Pris'ko-len

pri·mor'de·um

Out

a.

Ce_

9



probe prob

procaine pro'kan



process pros'es

Gove

proctagra prok'tag∙rah



proctalgia prok∙tal'je∙ah Situated in front of the thyroid gland.

Situated in front of the trachea.

An agent used to avert the occurrence of something.

Situated in front of the bladder.

First in order; principal.

Earliest discernible indication of an organ or part.

Trademark for preparation of a drug producing vasodilation and cardiac stimulation.

A transparent solid used to measure or correct imbalance of the ocular muscles.

Trademark for a vasoconstrictor; agent causing constriction of blood vessels.

Slender instrument for exploration of wound or cavity.

Local anesthetic.

Projecting part; prominence.

Pain in and around the anus.

Neuralgia of lower rectum.

230 GREGG MEDICAL

proctectomy prok∙tek'to∙me

proctitis prok·ti'tis

proctoclysis

proctologist

prok. tok'li. sis

prok.tol'o.jist

ans

and



Confe

proctopexy prok'to•pek'se

proctoscope prok'to∙skop

> proctoscopy prok·tos'ko·pe

productive

pro. duk'tiv



Gy

progeny proj′e∙ne

> prognosis prog∙no'sis

progression

prolapse

pro·laps'

pro.gresh'un



ang

proliferation pro·lif'er·a'shun



prolific pro∙lif'ik Excision of the rectum.

Inflammation of the rectum.

Slow injection of large amounts of liquid into rectum.

Specialist in rectal diseases.

Surgical fixation of a prolapsed rectum.

Speculum with light for inspection of rectum.

Inspection of rectum with a proctoscope.

Producing or forming.

Offspring; descendants.

Forecast of probable result of attack of disease or disorder.

Act of moving or walking forward.

Falling down or sinking of a part or viscus.

The reproduction and multiplication of similar forms, particularly tissue cells.

Fruitful; productive.



prominence prom'i•nens

promontory

pronate pro'nat

pronation

prom'on · to're

and

G6

Cy,





En

prophylactic pro'fi·lak'tik

pro•na'shun

prophylaxis pro'fi·lak'sis

proprietary pro·pri'e·ta·re

proprioceptive pro'pre·o·sep'tiv

proptosis prop∙to'sis



prostate pros'tat

avo

prostatectomy pros'tah·tek'to·me



prostatic pros∙tat'ik



prosthesis pros'the∙sis



prostration pros∙tra'shun Projection or protrusion.

Projecting part or process.

To assume or place in a prone position.

The act of assuming the prone position.

Tending to ward off disease. An agent used for that purpose.

Prevention of disease; preventive treatment.

Any chemical or drug produced under an exclusive right and protected against free competition.

Receiving stimulations within the tissues of the body.

A forward displacement; projecting.

Gland surrounding neck of bladder of the male.

Surgical removal of prostate or part of it.

Pertaining to prostate gland.

Replacement of absent part by an artificial substitute.

Extreme exhaustion or power-lessness.



Ge

protamine pro′tah∙min

protein pro'te∙in

Con

proteinuria pro′te∙in∙u**′**re∙ah

proteolysis

Proteus

Pro'te · us

protocol

pro'to · kol

protoplasm

protractor

protrusion protroo'zhun

protuberance

 $pro \cdot tu' ber \cdot ans$ 

pro. trak'tor

pro'to.plazm

prothrombin

pro. throm 'bin

pro'te · ol'i · sis

as

CS.

Cu-



al

an

GM

G

an

Gor

prurigo proo∙ri'go

proximal

prok'si · mal

pruritic proo∙rit'ik Any one of basic proteins, occurring in spermatozoa of fish.

Organic nitrogenous compounds which form principal constituents of cell protoplasm.

Presence of protein in urine.

Hydrolytic conversion of proteins into simpler substances by enzymes.

Gram-negative, motile, rodshaped bacteria.

Component produced in liver, necessary for blood clotting.

Original notes made on a case, experiment, or disease.

Essential substance of living cells.

Instrument for extracting foreign material from wounds.

State of being thrust forward or laterally.

A projecting part or swelling.

Nearest to a point of reference.

Chronic skin disease marked by papules and itching.

Characterized by itching.

pruritus proo∙ri'tus

pseudarthrosis

su'dar. thro'sis

pseudocrisis su·dok'ri·sis

2 gr

wag



pseudocyst su'do∙sist

pseudoleukemia su'do•lu•ke'me•ah

pseudoparalysis

psilosis

si · lo'sis

psoriasis so∙ri'ah•sis

psoriatic so′re∙at**′**ik

psyche si'ke

psychasthenia

si'kas, the'ne, ah

su'do · pah · ral'i · sis

my



hø

200

2900

do

25

psychiatric si'ke•at'rik



psychiatrist si•ki'ah•trist

do

psychic

si'kik

Intense itching.

Deossification of a weightbearing long bone.

False crisis; a sudden temporary abatement of fever.

Abnormal space resembling a cyst.

Enlargement of lymph glands without leukemic blood findings.

False paralysis or loss of muscular power.

Falling out of the hair.

Chronic recurrent skin disease with scaling papules.

Affected with or of the nature of psoriasis.

Feeling of unreality, anxiety, doubts, and inadequacy.

Conscious and unconscious faculty for thought, judgment, and emotion.

Pertaining to psychiatry.

Specialist in mental illness.

Pertaining to psyche or mind; mental.

psychoanalysis si'ko•ah•nal'i•sis

dy





anos



day



do



03

no



do

psychogenic si′ko∙jen**′**ik

psychologic si′ko∙loj**′**ik

psychology si∙kol'o∙je

psychometrics si'ko•met'riks

psychomotor si'ko∙mo'tor

psychoneurosis si'ko•nu•ro'sis

psychopathic si'ko∙path'ic

psychopathy si•kop'ah•the

psychosexual si′ko∙seks**′**u∙al

psychosis si∙ko′sis

psychosomatic si'ko·so·mat'ik

psychotherapy si·ko·ther'ah·pe

psychotic si•kot'ik Method developed by Freud to explore and synthesize patterns of emotional thinking and development.

Having an emotional, rather than organic, origin.

Pertaining to psychology.

Study of the mind and mental operations.

Measurement of the duration and force of mental operations.

Pertaining to motor effects of psychic activity.

Mental disorder which is of psychogenic origin.

Pertaining to mental disease.

Extreme mental disorder.

Psychic or emotional aspects of the sex instinct.

Any deep, prolonged behavior disorder and break with reality.

Pertaining to the mind-body relationship.

Treatment designed to produce a response by mental rather than by physical effects.

Characterized or caused by psychosis.



ptosis to'sis





pulsation pul·sa'shun

pulse puls



puberty pu'ber · te

pubes pu'bez

pubic pu'bik

pubis pu'bis

pudendum pu• den'dum

puerperium pu'er · peh're · um

pulmonary pul'mo•ner'e

pulmonic pul∙mon'ik

pulmonitis pul'mo•ni'tis

pulp pulp

punctate punk'tat

Prolapse or drooping of an organ or part.

Period of life when generative organs become capable of reproduction.

Hair growing over the pubic region.

Pertaining to the pubes.

The os pubis; pubic bone.

The external genital organs.

Period of confinement following childbirth.

Pertaining to the lungs.

Pertaining to the lungs.

Inflammation of lungs; pneumonia.

Soft tissue within the chamber of a tooth.

Throb or rhythmical beat of the heart.

Expansion and contraction of an artery which can be felt by the finger.

Marked with dots or pinpoint punctures.



puncture punk'tur

pungent pun'jent

pupil pu**'**pil

pupillary pu'pi·ler·e

purgative pur'gah•tiv

purpura pur'pu∙rah

purulent pu′roo∙lent

pus pus

pustular pus'tu∙lar

pustule pus'tul

pustulosis pus'tu·lo'sis

putrefaction pu′tre• fak**′**shun

pyelectasis pi'e∙lek'tah•sis

pyelitis pi′e∙li**′**tis Wound made by pointed instrument.

Acrid; penetrating; producing a painful and sharp sensation.

Opening at center of iris of eye for transmission of light.

Pertaining to or affecting the pupil.

Cathartic; causing evacuations from the bowels.

Skin condition characterized by submucous or intradermal hemorrhages.

Consisting of or producing pus.

Liquid inflammation product made up of cells and a thin fluid.

Pertaining to or of the nature of a pustule.

Small elevation of skin filled with pus.

Condition marked by outbreak of pustules.

Enzymic malodorous decomposition of organic matter.

Abnormal expansion of the renal pelvis.

Inflammation of pelvis of kidney.

bnormal expansion of the





60







pyelogram pi'e·lo·gram

pyelography pi'e·log'rah·fe

pyelonephritis pi'e·lo·ne·fri'tis

pyemia pi · e'me · ah

pyloric

pi·lor'ik

pylorospasm

pylorostomy

pi'lo•ros'to•me

pi·lo'ro·spazm





pylorus pi·lo'rus

pyoderma pi'o•der'mah

pyogenic pi′o•jen**′**ik

pyorrhea pi'o∙re**'**ah



60





60-

pyosis pi · o'sis

pyramidal pir · ram'i · dal

pyramis pir'ah. mis Roentgenogram of kidney and ureter.

Roentgenography of kidney and ureter.

Inflammation of kidney and its pelvis.

Pus in the blood.

Pertaining to the pylorus.

Spasm of the pylorus or of the pyloric portion of the stomach.

Formation of opening through abdominal wall into pyloric end of stomach.

Distal aperture of stomach to the duodenum.

Any purulent skin disease.

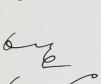
Pus producing.

Discharge of pus.

Suppuration.

Shaped like a pyramid.

Pointed or cone-shaped structure or part.



pyretic pi•ret'ik

pyrexia pi∙rek′se•ah

Pyribenzamine / Pir'i · ben'zah · mene

pyrogen pi′ro∙jen

pyromania pi'ro•ma'ne•ah

pvuria pi•u're•ah Pertaining to or of the nature of fever.

Elevation of body temperature above normal; fever.

Trademark for a preparation of antihistaminic.

A fever-producing substance.

Obsessive preoccupation with fires.

Presence of pus in the urine.

## 0

quackery kwak'er∙e

quadrant kwod'rant

quadriceps kwod'reh · seps

quarantine kwor'an • ten

kwi.es'ent





quinidine kwin'eh • din

quinine kwin'in

Misrepresentation of one's ability in diagnosis and treatment of disease.

One of four parts or quarters, as of the abdominal region or the eardrum.

Four headed.

Period of detention or isolation on account of suspected contagion.

At rest; motionless.

Used in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias.

Alkaloid antimalarial drug.



0



quintessence kwin·tes'ens

quotidian kwo∙tid′e∙an Highly concentrated extract of any substance.

Recurring daily. A form of intermittent malarial fever with daily recurrent paroxysms.

## R



rabies ra′be∙ez

rachitic ra•kit'ik

rachitis

000







A

ra∙ki'tis radial ra'de•al

radiate ra'de∙at

radiation ra∙de∙a'shun



radical rad′i∙kal

gon

radioactive ra′de∙o∙ak**′**tiv



radiography ra′de∙og**′**rah∙fe

Infectious disease due to virus and communicated to man by a bite of an infected animal.

Affected with rickets.

Rickets; inflammatory disease of vertebral column.

Pertaining to radius; radiating.

To diverge or spread from a common point.

Act of diverging from a central point. Electromagnetic waves or particulate rays given off from some source.

Directed to the cause; going to source of a morbid process.

Having the property of emitting corpuscular or electromagnetic radiation.

Recording or photographing by action of actinic rays on sensitized surface.

radioisotope ra'de.o.i'so.top



ra'de•o•loj'ik

radiologist ra'de·ol'o·jist









radiologic

radiometer ra'de. om'e. ter

radiopaque ra'de.o.pak'

radiotherapy  $ra'de \cdot o \cdot ther'ah \cdot pe$ 

radioulnar ra'de• o• ul'nar

radium ra'de•um

radius ra'de•us

radix ra'diks

rale rahl



ra'mus

rancid ran'sid A radioactive isotope which is used for the effects of its radioactivity and also as a tracer.

Pertaining to radiology.

Physician with experience in diagnosis and treatment of disease with radiant energy.

Instrument for estimating roentgen-ray quantity.

Not permitting passage of X rays.

Treatment of disease by X ray.

Pertaining to the radius and ulna.

An extremely radioactive metallic element.

Line radiating from a center.

Lowermost part, or a structure by which hair, nail, or tooth is anchored in tissue.

Any abnormal respiratory sound heard in auscultation.

Branch, as of a vein, artery, or nerve; pl. rami.

Musty, rank taste or smell.

G	raptus rap'tus	Sudden, violent attack.
eg A	rarefaction rar'e•fak'shun	Condition of being less dense.
$\varphi$	rash rash	Temporary eruption on skin.
Ŷ	ratio ra'she∙o	Expression of the quantity of one substance in relation to that of another.
5	reaction re∙ak'shun	The response to a stimulus.
C	reagent re∙a'jent	Substance employed to produce a chemical reaction.
Ju	rebound re'bownd	Reversed response on with- drawal of a stimulus.
te	receptor re∙sep'tor	Nerve ending which transforms stimuli into nerve impulses.
7	recess re'ses	Small empty space or cavity.
7	recession re∙sesh'un	Act of drawing away. In den- tistry, retraction of gingival margin and underlying tissue away from the neck of a tooth.
Je la	recipient re∙sip'e∙ent	Person who receives the blood in a transfusion.
osh	recrudescence 're′kroo∙des <b>′</b> ens	Recurrence of symptoms after period of improvement.
	recruitment re•kroot'ment	Increase in a reflex when a stimulus is prolonged.
or	rectal rek'tal	Pertaining to the rectum.



rectocele rek'to∙sel

rectosigmoid



oven

- Co

rek'to•sig'moid rectourethral

rek'to•u•re'thral

rectovesical rek'to•ves'i•kal

rectum rek'tum

rectus rek'tus

recumbent re•kum'bent

recuperation re•ku'per•a'shun

recurrence re•kur'ens

recurrent re∙kur'ent

reduce re∙dus'

A

reducible re∙du′si∙b′l



reduction re∙duk'shun

referral re∙fur'al Hernial protrusion of part of rectum into vagina.

Lower portion of sigmoid and upper portion of rectum.

Pertaining to rectum and urethra.

Pertaining to rectum and bladder.

Terminal part of the large intestine.

Straight.

Lying down.

Recovery of health and strength.

Return of symptoms after a remission.

Running back or toward the source; returning after intermissions.

To restore to normal place or relation of parts. Decrease in weight.

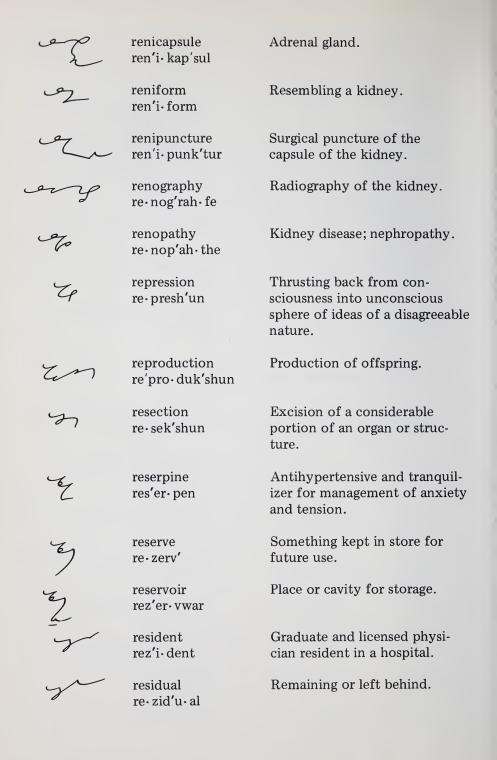
Permitting of reduction; capable of being reduced.

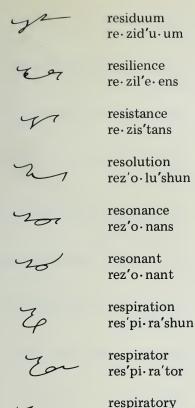
Correction of a fracture, luxation, or hernia.

Process of directing a patient to appropriate specialist.

20	reflection re∙flek'shun	Turning or bending back.
Ze	reflex re'fleks	Involuntary movement or action.
Z	refraction re∙frak'shun	Determination of refractive errors of the eye and their correction by glasses.
2~0	refractory re∙frak'to∙re	Resisting stimulation; not readily yielding to treatment.
Zor	refracture re∙frak′chur	Operation of breaking a bone that had been broken and united with a deformity.
Ze	refrigerant re∙frij′er∙ant	A cooling remedy. Cooling, acidulous drinks and evapo- rating lotions.
7	regimen rej′eh∙men	Strictly regulated scheme of diet or exercise.
Z	region re'jun	Plane area with more or less definite boundaries.
Sp	regression re∙gresh'un	Return to a former or earlier state.
st.	regurgitant re∙gur'ji∙tant	Flowing back or in opposite direction from normal.
- M	regurgitation re∙gur′ji∙ta'shun	Return of undigested food from stomach to mouth.
Ċ	rehabilitation re'hah• bil'i• ta <b>'</b> shun	Restoration of normal form and function after injury or illness.
ez Z	reinforcement re'in•fors <b>'</b> ment	Increasing of force or strength.

eeg 9	reinnervation re′in•er•va′shun	Operation of grafting a live nerve to restore function of a paralyzed muscle.
ef	relapse re·laps'	Return of a disease after apparent cessation.
eP	relation re∙la'shun	Condition or state of one object when considered in connection with another.
el	relaxant re·lak'sant	Lessening or reducing tension.
eg	relief re·lef'	Mitigation or removal of pain or distress.
eg	relieve re∙lev'	Mitigate or remove pain or distress.
e	remedial re∙me'de∙al	Curative; acting as a remedy.
محسف	remedy rem'eh∙de	Anything that cures, palliates, or prevents disease.
9	remission re∙mish'un	Diminution or abatement of symptoms of a disease.
e67	remittence re∙mit'ens	Temporary abatement without cessation of symptoms.
e	remittent re∙mit'ent	Having periods of abatement and of exacerbation.
end	remnant rem'nant	Something remaining; residue.
_ف	ren ren	One of two glandular bodies in lumbar region that secrete urine.
e	renal re'nal	Pertaining to the kidney.





Ta

2



resupination re'su·pi·na'shun

re.spi'rah.to're

response

re. spons'

restraint

re.strant'



resuscitation re.sus'i.ta'shun

retainer re∙tan'er Residue or remainder.

Elasticity; property of returning to former shape or size.

Resisting; withstanding.

Subsidence of a pathologic state.

Sound which results from vibration of the normal chest.

Giving a vibrant sound on percussion.

Act or function of breathing — inspiration and expiration.

Apparatus for giving artificial respiration.

Pertaining to respiration.

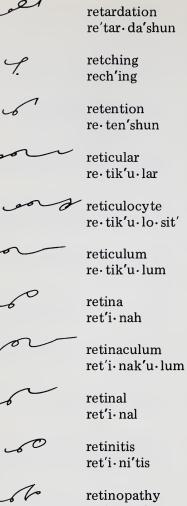
Action or movement due to application of a stimulus.

Forcible confinement of violently psychotic or irrational person.

Act of turning upon the back or dorsum.

Prevention of asphyxial death by artificial respiration.

Appliance or device for retaining teeth in proper position.



retinopathy ret'i.nop'ah.the

retinoscopy ret'i•nos'ko•pe

retraction re. trak'shun



retractor re.trak'tor Delay; hindrance.

Involuntary effort to vomit.

Process of keeping in position.

Netlike; formed by a network.

An immature red blood cell of reticular tissue.

Protoplasmic network in cells.

Innermost of three tunics of the eyeball.

Structure which retains an organ or tissue in place.

Pertaining to the retina.

Inflammation of the retina.

Any noninflammatory disease of the retina.

Determining refraction of the eye by lights and shadows.

Act of drawing back.

Instrument for drawing back edges of a wound. Any retractile muscle.



retrenchment re∙trench'ment

moo

retrocardiac ret'ro• kar'de• ak

retrocession ret'ro∙ sesh**'**un

retroflexion ret'ro∙flek**'**shun

retrograde

ret'ro.grad

and

any

retrogression ret'ro∙gresh**'**un

retrolental re'tro·len'tl

retromammary ret'ro∙mam'ar∙e

ne

retronasal ret′ro∙na**′**zal



retroperitoneal re'tro.per'i.tone'.al

ma

retrosternal re'tro•ster'nal

Z

retroversion ret′ro∙ver**′**zhun

M

retrusion re∙troo'zhun



reversal re∙ver'sal Removal by plastic surgery of redundant tissue.

Behind the heart.

Going backward; backward displacement.

Bending of an organ so that its top is turned backward.

Going backward; catabolic.

Going backward; degenerating.

Behind the lens of the eye.

Behind the mammary gland.

Behind the nose.

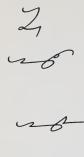
Situated behind the peritoneum.

Situated behind the sternum.

Tipping of an entire organ backward.

State of being located posterior to the normal position; malposition of a tooth.

Turning or change in opposite direction.



reversion re∙ver'zhun

rheumatic roo∙mat'ik

rheumatism roo'mah∙tizm

rheumatoid roo'mah•toid

90

at

rhinoderma ri′no∙der**′**mah

rhinodynia ri′no∙din**′**e∙ah

rhinitis

ri∙ ni'tis

rhinolith ri′no∙lith

one

rhinologist ri•nol'o•jist



rhinoplasty ri'no∙plas'te

og

rhinorrhagia ri′no∙ra**′**je∙ah

rhinorrhea ri′no∙re**′**ah

On

rhinoscope ri′no∙skop



rhonchus rong'kus Returning to a previous condition.

Pertaining to inflammation of bone, joint, muscle, nerve, or tendon.

Inflammation of connective tissue structures of the body.

Resembling rheumatism.

Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the nose.

Chronic skin affection marked by hard, conical elevations.

Pain in the nose.

Nasal concretion or stone.

Specialist in the treatment of diseases of the nose.

Surgical repair of the nose.

Nosebleed.

Discharge of nasal mucus.

Speculum used in nasal examinations.

Rattling in the throat; dry coarse rale.

	rhythm rith'm	Measured movement; recur- rence of action at regular intervals.
6	rhytidectomy rit'i∙dek'to∙me	Excision of skin for elimina- tion of wrinkles.
C	rib rib	One of paired bones extending from thoracic vertebrae to sternum.
600	rickets rik'ets	Condition caused by deficiency of vitamin D.
4	ridge rij	Projection or projecting struc- ture.
Y	rigidity re∙jid'i∙te	Abnormal stiffness or inflexibility.
æ	ring ring	Any annular or circular organ or area.
e	ringworm ring <b>'</b> wurm	Disease of the skin.
م	roentgen rent'gen	International unit of X or gamma radiation.
م	roentgenogram rent∙gen'o∙gram	X-ray picture.
eng	roentgenography rent′gen∙og <b>′</b> rah∙fe	Photography by means of roentgen rays.
one	roentgenologist rent′gen∙ol <b>′</b> o∙jist	Physician who devotes himself to diagnosis and treatment by roentgen rays.
-yr	rongeur raw∙zhur'	Instrument for pulling, grasp- ing, or compressing. (Also <i>forceps</i> .)

my.	Rorschach Ror'shahk	Test of intelligence which also measures emotional elements of personality. Commonly known as the ink-blot test.
Je B	rosary ro'zah∙re	Structure resembling a string of beads.
æ	roseola ro∙ze'o∙lah	Any rose-colored rash; rubeola.
	rotation ro∙ta'shun	Process of turning around an axis.
7	roughage ruf'ij	Indigestible material such as fibers or cellulose in a diet.
7	rubefacient rooʻbe•fa <b>'</b> shent	Agent that causes reddening of the skin.
220	rubella roo∙bel'ah	Acute virus disease with erup- tions; German measles.
Ze	rubeola roo∙be'o∙lah	Measles; rubella.
7	rubeosis roo'be∙ o'sis	Redness; reddish discoloration of the skin.
2	rubor roo'bor	Redness of the skin due to in- flammation.
M	ructus ruk'tus	Belching of wind; eructation.
sere	rudimentary roo′di∙men <b>′</b> tah∙re	Imperfectly developed. Vestigial.
50	ruga roo <b>ʻ</b> gah	Fold, ridge, or wrinkle.
h	rupture rup'chur	Forcible tearing or breaking of a part; hernia.

7	rushes rush'ez	Rapid waves of contractile activity in the intestine.
	S	
d	sac sak	Any pouch; baglike organ or structure.
01	sacculation sak′u∙la′shun	Little bag or sac.
A.,	sacculus sak′u∙lus	Little bag or sac.
d	saccus sak'kus	Saclike space.
d	sacral sa'kral	Pertaining to the sacrum.
reo	sacroiliac sa′kro∙il′e∙ak	Pertaining to the sacrum and ilium.
2-	sacrum sa'krum	Triangular bone composed of five fused vertebrae.
2 2	sadism sad'izm	Sexual perversion.
h	sagittal saj'i- tal	Like an arrow; straight plane of the body.
ere	salicylate sal'i·sil'at	Any salt of salicylic acid.
6e	saline sa'leen	Salty; containing salt.
69	saliva sah∙li′vah	Secretion from parotid, sub- maxillary, and sublingual glands of the mouth.



salivation sal'i∙va**'**shun

Salmonella Sal'mo∙nel**'**ah

salpingectomy sal'pin∙jek**'**to∙me

salpingitis sal′pin∙ji**′**tis

salpingocele sal∙ping'go•sel

salpingooophorectomy sal·ping'goo'of·o·rek**'**to·me

salpingo-oophoritis sal·ping'goo'of·o·ri'tis

salpingoplasty sal∙ping'go•plas'te

salpingotomy sal'ping∙got'o∙me

salpinx sal**'**pinks

salt sawlt

salubrious sah∙lu′bre∙us

salve sav Excessive secretion of saliva.

Rod-shaped, gram-negative microorganisms.

Removal of the uterine tube.

Inflammation of the uterine tube. Inflammation of the auditory tube.

Hernial protrusion of a fallopian tube.

Surgical removal of a uterine tube and an ovary.

Inflammation of the uterine tubes and ovaries.

Repairing of a uterine tube.

Surgical incision of a uterine tube.

A tube, especially the auditory or uterine tube.

Sodium chloride; common salt.

Conducive to health; wholesome.

Thick ointment or cerate.

67





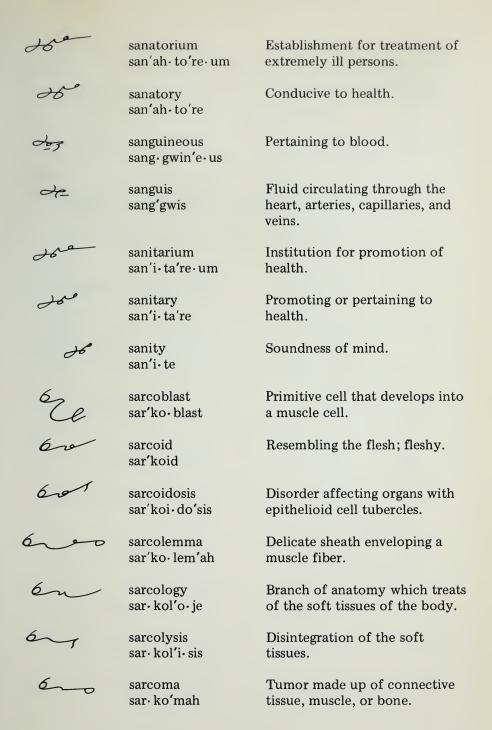






2



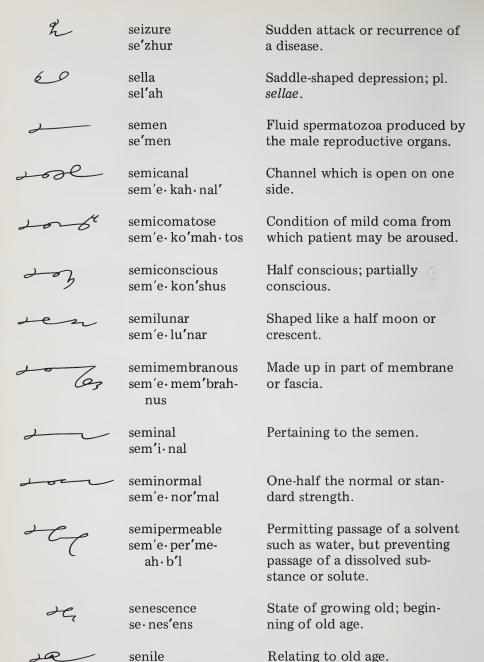


67	sarcosis sar• ko'sis	Presence of multiple fleshy tumors.
Ja	satellite sat'e·lit	Vein that accompanies an artery.
rp	saturation sat'u•ra'shun	Act of or condition of being saturated.
ÉØ	saucerization saw'ser.i.za'shun	Excavation of tissue of wound to form shallow depression.
7	scab skab	Crust of a superficial sore.
20 E	scabies ska′be∙ez	Contagious skin disease due to the itch mite.
12	scale skal	Thin, compacted, platelike structure on surface of body, or shed from skin.
201	scalp skalp	Part of integument of head normally covered with hair.
re l	scalpel skal'pel	Small, straight knife, usually with a convex edge.
JQ	scaly ska'le	Scalelike; characterized by scales.
20	scaphoid skaf'oid	Shaped like a boat; outer bone of first row of carpal bones.
re	scapula skap′u∙lah	Shoulder blade; triangular bone in back of shoulder.
C	scapular skap'u·lar	Of or pertaining to the scapula.
~	scar skar	Mark remaining after healing of a wound.

2	schizoid skiz'oid	Unsocial, introspective type of personality, characterized by inappropriate mood and disturbances in reality rela- tionships.
Jan Jan	schizophasia skiz′o∙fa′ze∙ah	Disordered speech character- istic of schizophrenia.
300	schizophrenia skiz′o∙fre′ne∙ah	Mental disorder marked by withdrawal from reality, in- appropriate mood, and regressive tendencies.
2300	schizophrenic skiz′o∙fren'ik	Pertaining to or characterized by schizophrenia.
Or	sciatic si∙at'ik	Pertaining to the inferior dorsal part of the hip bone.
000	sciatica si∙at'i∙kah	Intensely painful inflammation of the sciatic nerve.
~,	scirrhus skir'us	Hard cancer with marked pre- dominance of connective tissue.
٤	scissors siz'erz	Cutting instrument with two opposed blades.
rel	sclera skle'rah	Firm, fibrous outer coat of eyeball.
ren	sclerectomy skle•rek'to•me	Excision of the sclera by scissors, by punch, or by trephining.
neb	scleredema skle′re∙de′mah	Edematous hardening of the skin.
rel	scleritis skle•ri'tis	Inflammation of the sclera.

nert	scleroderma skle′ro∙der′mah	Systemic disease involving connective tissues of any part of the body.
nea	scleroid skle'roid	Having a hard texture.
reg	sclerosis skle• ro'sis	Hardening of a part from in- flammation and in diseases of the interstitial substance.
new	sclerotic skle∙rot'ik	Hard, or hardening; affected with sclerosis.
me	scolex skoʻleks	Anterior end or head of a tape- worm.
m	scoliosis sko'le• o <b>'</b> sis	Abnormal lateral curvature of the spine.
re	scopolamine sko∙pol′ah∙min	Alkaloid; poisonous nerve depressant and mydriatic.
n	scotoma sko∙to′mah	Area of depressed vision within the visual field.
~	scrotum skro'tum	Pouch containing the testes.
7	scurvy skur've	Condition due to deficiency of vitamin C in diet.
dr.p.	seasickness se′sik∙nes	Nausea and malaise caused by motion of a ship at sea.
Ģ	sebaceous se∙ba'shus	Pertaining to sebum or suet.
6	seborrhea seb′o∙re <b>′</b> ah	Excessive secretion of the sebaceous glands.

6		
(	sebum se'bum	Secretion of sebaceous glands, composed of fat, keratahyalin granules, keratin, and cellular debris.
dr.	Seconal Sek′o∙nol	Trademark for preparation of secobarbital — sedative and hypnotic.
no	secondary sek'un∙der'e	Second or inferior in order of time, place, or importance.
so	secrete se∙kret'	To discharge or pour out cell products.
ZP	secretion se∙kre'shun	Process of elaborating a product as a result of gland activity.
2	section sek'shun	Act of cutting; a cut surface.
r	secundine se∙kun′din	Placenta and membranes expelled after childbirth. The afterbirth.
J	sedation se∙da'shun	Producing a sedative or calming effect.
S	sedative sed'ah•tiv	An agent to allay activity and excitement.
8 million and a second	sedentary sed'en∙ter'e	Sitting habitually; of inactive habits.
Ja	sediment sed'i•ment	A precipitate, especially one that is formed spontaneously.
y	sedimentation sed'i∙men∙ta'shun	Act of causing deposit of sedi- ment.
22	segment seg'ment	Portion of a larger body or structure.



senile se'nile

sensation sen•sa'shun

sense sens

2









sensibility sen'si · bil'i · te

sensitivity sen'si. tiv'i. te

sensitization sen'si · ti · za'shun

sensorium sen · so're · um

sensory sen'so · re

sensualism sen'shu•al•izm

sepsis sep'sis

septal sep'tal

septicemia sep'ti · se'me · ah

septum sep'tum

sequela se·kwe'lah

sequestration se'kwes•tra'shun

Impression conveyed by an afferent nerve to the sensorium commune.

Faculty by which conditions or properties of things are perceived.

Ability to feel or perceive.

State or quality of being able to respond quickly and acutely to stimulation.

Process of rendering a cell sensitive to action of a complement.

Sensory nerve center, located in the brain.

Pertaining to or subserving sensation.

Condition of being dominated by bodily passions.

Poisoning due to the products of a putrefactive process.

Pertaining to the septum.

Presence in the blood of bacterial toxins.

Partition; dividing wall between two cavities.

Condition following and caused by a disease.

Formation of a sequestrum; isolation of a patient.

sequestrectomy se'kwes•trek'to•me

gu-

sequestrum se∙kwes'trum

serologic se'ro·loj'ik

> serology se∙rol′o∙je

> > seropurulent se'ro•pu'roo•lent

serosanguineous

se'ro.sang.gwin'-

serosa se∙ro'sah

e · us

serous se'rus

es of



6

e de la como

Ser'pah·sil serpiginous

Serpasil

ser• pij'i• nus

serrated ser'at·ed

serum se'rum



sesamoid ses′ah∙moid

sessile ses'il Surgical removal of a sequestrum.

Piece of dead bone separated from sound bone.

Pertaining to antigen-antibody reactions in vitro.

Study of antigen-antibody reactions in vitro.

Consisting of both serum and pus.

Membrane that lines the closed cavities of the body.

Consisting of both blood and serum.

Pertaining to or resembling serum; producing serum.

Trademark for preparation of reserpine.

Creeping from one part to another.

Having a toothlike edge; notched.

Clear liquid which separates in the clotting of blood from the clot and the corpuscles.

Small bone developed in a tendon.

Attached by a broad base.

dr.	sexual seks′u∙al	Pertaining to or characteristic of sex.
dr.	sexuality seks'u·al'i·te	Characteristic quality of male and female reproductive ele- ments.
Z	shaft shaft	Long slender part such as portion of a long bone.
r	sheath sheeth	Tubular structure enclosing or surrounding some organ.
L	shingles shin'g'lz	Herpes zoster.
2	shiver shiv'er	Slight chill or tremor.
6	shock shok	Condition of acute peripheral circulatory failure due to injury.
hr	shoulder shol'der	Junction of the arm and trunk of the body.
Ó	sibilant sib'i·lant	Of a shrill, whistling sound heard in auscultation.
C.	sibling sib'ling	One of two or more children of same parents; brother or sister.
de.	sicklemia sik∙le'me∙ah	Sickle cell anemia.
se	sickness sik'nes	Condition marked by pro- nounced deviation from a normal, healthy state; illness.
to	sigmoid sigʻmoid	Shaped like the letter S.
2000	sigmoidoscopy sigʻmoid∙os'ko∙pe	Inspection of the sigmoid flexure with a speculum.
		SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 263

æ	sign sin	Indication of the existence of something; objective evidence of disease.
E oz	silicosis sil'i• ko <b>'</b> sis	Fibrosis of the lungs caused by inhalation of dust of stone, sand, or flint; grinders' disease.
2-1	simulation sim′u∙la <b>′</b> shun	Malingering or feigning illness.
2	sinapism sin′ah∙pizm	Mustard plaster.
<i>ک</i> ے	sinew sin'u	Tendon of a muscle.
sad	sinistrad sin∙is'trad	Left or toward the left side.
dz.	sinus si'nus	Cavity within a bone; hollow space.
Z	sinusitis si′nus∙i <b>′</b> tis	Inflammation of a sinus.
0E	sinusoid si'nus∙ oid	Resembling a sinus. Form of terminal blood channel.
rea	skeletal skel'e∙tal	Pertaining to the skeleton.
reb	skeleton skel'e∙ton	Hard framework of the body; bones of the body.
r <del>on o</del> r	skiametry ski∙am'e∙tre	Method of investigating, diagnosing, and evaluating refractive errors of the eye by retinoscopy.
Poro	skiascopy ski∙as′ko∙pe	Investigation with a retinoscope
	A. I.	

VerticationSkiodan Ski'o- danTrademark for preparation of methiodal used in intravenous pyelography.NskulBony framework of the head and face. (Also cranium.)Msleeplessness slep'les- nesInsomnia.Msleeplessness slufInsomnia.Mslough slufDead tissue in or cast out from living tissue.Mslough slufDead tissue in or cast out from living tissue.Msloughing sluf'ingFormation or separation of a slough.Msmallpox smawl'poksVariola; acute infectious disease caused by virus.Msneeze snerAn involuntary, sudden, and violent expulsion of air through the nose and mouth.Msocket sok'etHollow or depression into which a corresponding part fits.Msodium so'de- umAlkaline, metallic element; chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids.Msodomy sod'o- me and animal species; mouth- genital contact.2softening sof'en- ingProcess of becoming soft.	2		
skuland face. (Also cranium.)'Gamesial Seplessness slep'les-nesInsomnia.'Gamesial Seplessness slough slufInsomnia.'Gamesial Seplessness slough slufDead tissue in or cast out from living tissue.'Gamesial Seplessness sloughing sluf'ingFormation or separation of a slough.'Gamesial Seplessness smallpox 'Gamesial SeplectionFormation or separation of a slough.'Gamesial Seplection 'Gamesial SeplectionSeplection of separation of a slough.'Gamesial Seplection 'Gamesial SeplectionVariola; acute infectious disease caused by virus.'Gamesial Seplection 'Gamesial SeplectionSeplection of a separation of a slough.'Gamesial Seplection 'Gamesial SeplectionSeplection for microscopic study.'Gamesial Seplection 'Gamesial SeplectionAn involuntary, sudden, and violent expulsion of air through the nose and mouth.'Gamesial Seplection 'Gamesian Seplec	Y & "		methiodal used in intravenous
Upslep'les nesSough slufDead tissue in or cast out from living tissue.Soughing sluf'ingFormation or separation of a slough.Smallpox smawl'poksVariola; acute infectious disease caused by virus.Smear smear smerSpecimen for microscopic study.sneeze snezAn involuntary, sudden, and violent expulsion of air through the nose and mouth.snuffles socketCatarrhal discharge from nasal mucous membrane in infants.socket sok'etHollow or depression into which a corresponding part fits.sodium so'de- umAlkaline, metallic element; chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids.sodomy sod'o- me and animal species; mouth- genital contact.Setuen humans and animal species; mouth- genital contact.	m		-
slufliving tissue.Solughing slufingFormation or separation of a slough.Smallpox smawl'poksVariola; acute infectious disease caused by virus.Smear smerSpecimen for microscopic study.smear snezSpecimen for microscopic study.smear snezSpecimen for microscopic study.smear snezSpecimen for microscopic study.smear snezSpecimen for microscopic study.smear snezSpecimen for microscopic study.suffles socket sok'etCatarrhal discharge from nasal mucous membrane in infants.socket sok'etHollow or depression into which a corresponding part fits.sodium so'de·umAlkaline, metallic element; chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids.sodomy sod'o·meSexual contact between humans and animal species; mouth- genital contact.2softeningProcess of becoming soft.	Cle		Insomnia.
Image: Solution of the second secon	Ez	-	
Ysmawl'pokscaused by virus.Lesmear smerSpecimen for microscopic study.Hsneeze snezAn involuntary, sudden, and violent expulsion of air through the nose and mouth.Hsnuffles snufflzCatarrhal discharge from nasal mucous membrane in infants.Hsocket sok'etHollow or depression into which a corresponding part fits.Sodium so'de·umAlkaline, metallic element; chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids.Sodomy sod'o·meSexual contact between humans and animal species; mouth- genital contact.HSofteningProcess of becoming soft.	C?		-
smerstudy.4sneeze snezAn involuntary, sudden, and violent expulsion of air through the nose and mouth.5snuffles snufflzCatarrhal discharge from nasal mucous membrane in infants.5socket sok'etHollow or depression into which a corresponding part fits.5sodium so'de·umAlkaline, metallic element; chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids.5sodomy sod'o·meSexual contact between humans and animal species; mouth- genital contact.2softeningProcess of becoming soft.	2mg		
snezviolent expulsion of air through the nose and mouth.Zsnuffles snufflzCatarrhal discharge from nasal mucous membrane in infants.Zsocket sok'etHollow or depression into which a corresponding part fits.Zsodium so'de·umAlkaline, metallic element; chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids.Zsodomy sod'o·meSexual contact between humans and animal species; mouth- genital contact.ZsofteningProcess of becoming soft.	Le		
Ysnuf'f'lzmucous membrane in infants.VsocketHollow or depression into which a corresponding part fits.Vsodium so'de·umAlkaline, metallic element; chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids.Vsodomy sod'o·meSexual contact between humans and animal species; mouth- genital contact.2softeningProcess of becoming soft.	26		violent expulsion of air through
sok'etwhich a corresponding part fits.sodium so'de·umAlkaline, metallic element; chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids.sodomy sod'o·meSexual contact between humans and animal species; mouth- genital contact2softeningProcess of becoming soft.	Z		-
so'de·um chief cation (element) of extracellular body fluids. sodomy sod'o·me and animal species; mouth- genital contact. -2. softening Process of becoming soft.	28		-
sod'o·me and animal species; mouth- genital contact. -2. softening Process of becoming soft.	V		chief cation (element) of
	V	-	and animal species; mouth-
	2.		Process of becoming soft.

h	soluble sol'u•b'l	Susceptible of being dissolved.
hr	solute soʻlut	Substance dissolved in a solution.
h	solution so∙lu′shun	Liquid mix of two or more substances.
~J	solvent sol'vent	Dissolving; effecting a solution.
20	soma so'mah	Body as distinguished from the mind.
2-67	somatic so∙mat'ik	Pertaining to the body as dis- tinguished from the visera; physical.
Lor	somnolence som'no·lens	Sleepiness; unnatural drowsi- ness.
buz	sonorous so∙no'rus	Resonant; low-pitched sound heard in auscultation.
he	sordes sor'dez	Foul, dark-brown matter which collects on lips and teeth in low fevers.
2	sore sor	Ulcer or wound; lesion of the skin.
2	souffle soof <b>'</b> f'l	Soft, blowing auscultatory sound.
É	spasm spazm	Sudden, violent contraction of a muscle or group of muscles.
En E	spastic spas'tik	Pertaining to or characterized by spasms.
É	spatium spa′she∙um	Delimited area; space.





É



Ers



E

8-6-



Lo



specialist spesh'al·ist

specialization spesh'al·i·za'shun

specific spe∙sif'ik

specificity spes'i•fis'i•te

specimen spes'i∙men

spectacles spek'tah•k'lz

speculum spek'u∙lum

sperm sperm

spermatogenesis sper'mah·to·jen'e·sis

spermatozoon sper'mah·to·zo'on

sphagitis sfa∙ji'tis

sphenoid sfe'noid

sphere sfer

sphincter sfingk'ter Practitioner devoted to a special class of diseases.

Medical practice limited to some special aspect of medicine or surgery.

Pertaining to a species; that which distinguishes a thing.

Quality or state of being specific.

Sample or part of a thing taken to show character of the whole.

Pair of lenses in a frame to assist vision.

Appliance for opening to view a passage or cavity of the body.

Semen or testicular secretion.

Production of mature male germ cells.

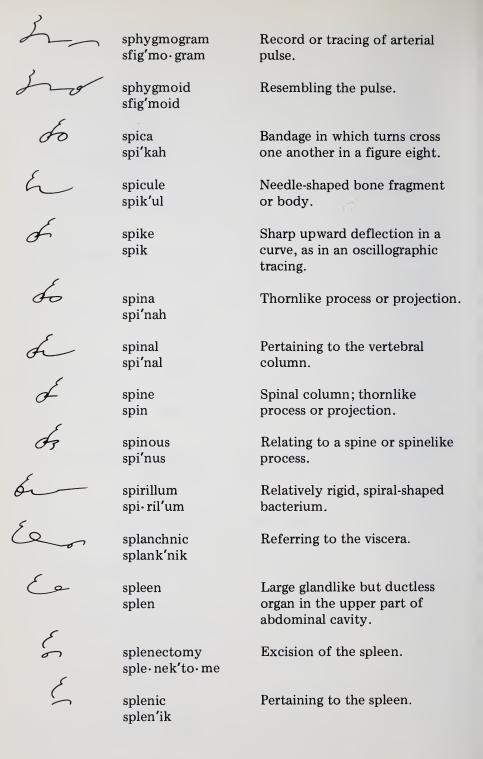
Mature male germ cell; pl. *spermatozoa*.

Any throat inflammation.

Shaped like a wedge.

Ball or globe.

Muscle surrounding and capable of closing an orifice of the body.









ereg









splenitis sple•ni'tis

splenomegaly sple′no∙meg**′**ah∙le

splenonephric sple'no•nef'rik

splenophrenic splen• o• fren'ik

splint splint

splinter splin'ter

spondylitis spon'di·li'tis

spondylolisthesis spon'di·lo·listhe'sis

sponge spunj

spontaneous spon·ta'ne·us

sputum spu'tum

squama skwa'mah



squeeze skwez Inflammation of the spleen.

Enlargement of the spleen.

Pertaining to the spleen and kidney.

Pertaining to the spleen and diaphragm.

Rigid or flexible appliance for the fixation of displaced parts.

Small fragment, as a piece of fractured bone.

Inflammation of the vertebrae.

Forward displacement of one vertebra over another.

Absorbent pad of folded gauze or cotton.

Voluntary; occurring without external influence.

Material expectorated through mouth.

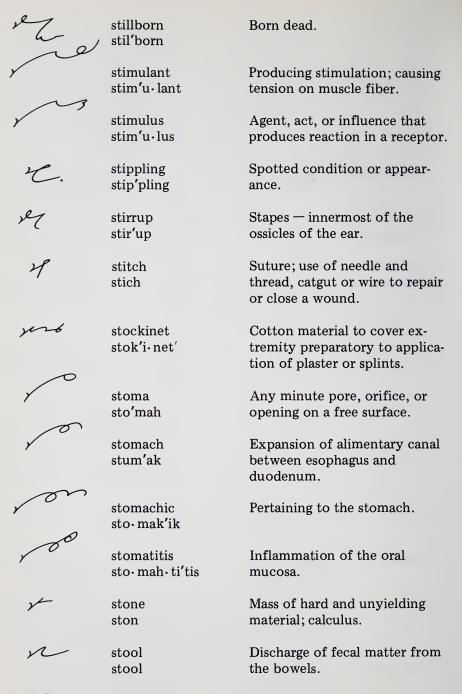
Scale or platelike structure.

Scaly or platelike.

Subjection to pressure; compression.

C	stabile stab'il	Not moving; stationary.
20	stamina stam'i∙nah	Vigor or endurance.
p-r.	stammering stam'er•ing	Stuttering.
t	stapes sta'pez	Smallest of auditory ossicles. (Also <i>stirrup</i> .)
Lon	staphylococcus staf'i·lo·kok <b>'</b> us	Pathogenic bacteria which occur in clusters resembling grapes.
Leo	staphyloma stafʻi•lo <b>'mah</b>	Protrusion of cornea or sclera, resulting from inflammation.
Ŷ	stasis sta'sis	Stoppage of normal flow of blood or other body fluids.
200	static stat'ik	At rest; in equilibrium; not in motion.
103	status sta'tus	State or condition.
R	staxis stak'sis	Hemorrhage.
,ea	stellate stel'at	Shaped like a star; arranged in a roset.
VI	stenosis ste∙no'sis	Constriction or narrowing of a duct or canal.
ser y	stereognosis ste′re∙ og• no <b>′</b> sis	Faculty of recognizing the size and shape of objects by sense of touch.
jer	sterile ster'il	Not fertile; barren; not pro- ducing young.

sterility Free from microorganisms; inste · ril'i · te ability to produce offspring or induce conception. sterilization Destruction of microorganisms ster'i·li·za'shun by heat or chemical compounds; castration; vasectomy; salpingectomy. 9 sterilize To render free from microster'i · liz organisms or incapable of reproduction. sternal Pertaining to the sternum or ster'nal breastbone. Pertaining to the sternum and sternoclavicular ster'no·klah·vik'clavicle. u.lar sternum Unpaired plate of bone forming ster'num middle of anterior wall of the thorax. steroid Compound such as sex horste'roid mones, bile acids, and sterols. sterol Any saturated or unsaturated ste'rol alcohol such as cholesterols. stertorous Characterized by snoring; ster'to.rus heavy breathing. Instrument for listening to stethoscope steth'o.skop sounds within the body. Spot or impression on the skin; stigma stig'mah mental or physical mark which aids in diagnosis of a condition. stilbestrol Diethylstilbestrol – for menopausal symptoms. stil·bes'trol



Squint.

strabismus strah•biz'mus

272 GREGG MEDICAL

na

strain stran

strangulated

strangulation

strangury

stratum stra'tum

strang'gu · re

streptococcus

streptomycin

stria stri'ah

striated

stri'at ed

striation

stricture strik'tur

stri. a'shun

strep'to.mi'sin

strep'to · kok'us

strang'gu·lat'ed

strang'gu · la'shun

nel

ne

ner

nb

m

Me

no



nP

n





no

stridor stri'dor

stridulous strid′u∙lus

stroke strok Overexercise; to use to an extreme and harmful degree.

Congested by reason of constriction.

Choking or throttling respiration; arrest of circulation by compression.

Difficult and painful discharge of urine.

Layer; sheetlike mass of substance.

Cells that divide in one direction only and grow in chains.

Antibiotic used for infections.

Streak or line or collection of nerve fibers in the brain; pl. *striae*.

Striped or streaked.

Quality of being marked by stripes or striae.

Abnormal narrowing of a canal, duct, or passage.

Harsh, high-pitched respiratory sound.

Making a shrill, harsh sound.

Sudden and severe attack as of apoplexy or paralysis.

reo	stroma stro'mah	Supporting tissue framework of an organ.
ym	structure struk'tur	Components and their manner of arrangement in constituting a whole.
pro	struma stroo'mah	Scrofula; goiter.
$\sim$	stump stump	Distal end of the part of limb left following an amputation.
Z	stupor stu'por	Lethargy; partial or almost complete unconsciousness.
Y,	stuporous stu'por∙us	Affected with stupor.
Jm.	stuttering stut'er•ing	Problem of speech involving disfluency, prolongation of sounds, and prolonged pauses.
20	sty sti	Inflammation of one or several of the sebaceous glands of the eyelid.
Con	styptic stip <b>'</b> tik	Astringent and hemostatic remedy.
dor	subacute sub′ah∙ kut <b>′</b>	Somewhat acute; between acute and chronic.
3	subconscious sub· kon'shus	Imperfectly or partially conscious.
m	subcostal sub· kos'tal	Situated below the ribs.
2013	subcutaneous sub'ku•ta'ne•us	Beneath the skin.
mon	subcuticular sub′ku•tik <b>′</b> u•lar	Situated beneath the epidermis.



m

, vor

subdermal sub∙ der′mal

subdural sub∙ du'ral

subendocardial sub′en∙do∙kar**′**de∙al

subjacent sub∙ja'sent

subjective sub•jek'tiv

′subliminal sub∙lim′i∙nal

sublimis sub·li'mis

submandibular sub′man∙dib**′**u∙lar

submaxillary sub•mak**′**si•ler′e

submucosa sub′mu∙ko**′**sah

submucous sub•mu'kus

subnormal sub∙nor'mal

substance sub'stans

substernal

sub. ster'nal

p

subtle sut'l

Situated or occurring beneath the skin.

Situated beneath the dura.

Situated beneath the endocardium.

Lying beneath or underneath.

Perceived by affected individual only.

Below the limen, or threshold, of sensation.

Elevated; superficial.

Lying below the mandible.

Lying beneath the lower maxilla.

Layer of areolar tissue beneath mucous membrane.

Situated or performed beneath the mucous membrane.

Below or less than normal.

Material constituting an organ or body.

Situated beneath the sternum.

Very fine; keen and acute.

200 - S	subtotal sub∙to'tal	Nearly but not quite total.
L	subvaginal sub·vaj'i·nal	Situated under a sheath or below the vagina.
m	succus suk'kus	Bodily secretion; juice.
hur	succussion su∙kush'un	Act of shaking patient to detect fluid in cavities of the body.
m	suckle suk'l	Derive or provide nourishment by breast feeding.
mg	sucrose su'kros	Sweetening agent.
m	suction suk'shun	Act or process of aspirating.
W	sudor su'dor	Sweat; perspiration.
MG	sudoriferous su'dor·if'er·us	Producing or secreting sweat.
3	suffocation suf′o•ka′shun	Stoppage of respiration.
à	suicide soo'i∙side	Taking of one's own life.
h y	sulcus sul'kus	Depression in the surface of a tooth or bone.
nd	sulfadiazine sul'fah∙di'ah∙zene	Antibacterial agent.
m 26	sulfaguanidine sul′fah•gwan <b>′i</b> •den	Antibacterial agent.

he	sulfanilamide sul'fah•nil'ah•mid	Antibacterial agent.
Yo-	sulfarsphenamine sulf'ar·sfen <b>'</b> ah·min	Compound used in treatment of syphilis.
3/=	Sulfasuxidine Sul'fah•suk'si•den	Trademark for preparation of succinylsulfathiazole, an antibacterial agent.
2	sulfate sul'fat	Any salt of sulfuric acid.
nlo	sulfathalidine sul'fah•thal'i•dene	Trademark for preparations of phthalylsulfathiazole, an intestinal anti-infective.
40	sulfathiazole sul'fah•thi'ah•zol	Antibacterial agent.
2	sulfur sul'fur	Nonmetallic element; laxative and diaphoretic.
2-7	summation sum∙ma'shun	Accumulation of effects of multiple stimuli.
Ż	sunburn sun'bern	Injury to skin due to excessive exposure to the sunlight, pro- duced by ultraviolet rays.
s) P	superficial su'per•fish <b>'</b> al	Pertaining to or situated near the surface.
2	superior su•pe're•or	Situated above; directed up- ward.
m	superolateral su'per• o• lat'er• al	Above and at the side.
4	supinate su′pi∙nat	To assume or to place in a supine position.

supination su′pi∙na**′**shun

supine

su.pin'

£

En

Ę

4



ng.



suppuration sup'u∙ra'shun

suppression

su•presh'un

suppository

 $su \cdot poz'i \cdot to \cdot re$ 

suppurative sup'u·ra'tiv

supraclavicular su'prah·klah·vik'u·lar

suprapubic su′prah∙pu′bik

suprarenal su′prah∙re′nal

suprarene

su'prah · ren'

م

2

6

surgery sur′jer∙e

surgical sur′je∙kal

surgeon sur'jun

4

Act of assuming position of lying on the back. Turning hand with palm facing upward.

Lying on the back or on the dorsum.

Small, medicated mass to be introduced into vagina, rectum, or urethra.

Sudden stoppage of a secretion, excretion, or discharge.

Formation of pus.

Producing pus or associated with the formation of pus.

Situated above the clavicle.

Situated or performed above the pubic arch.

Located above a kidney.

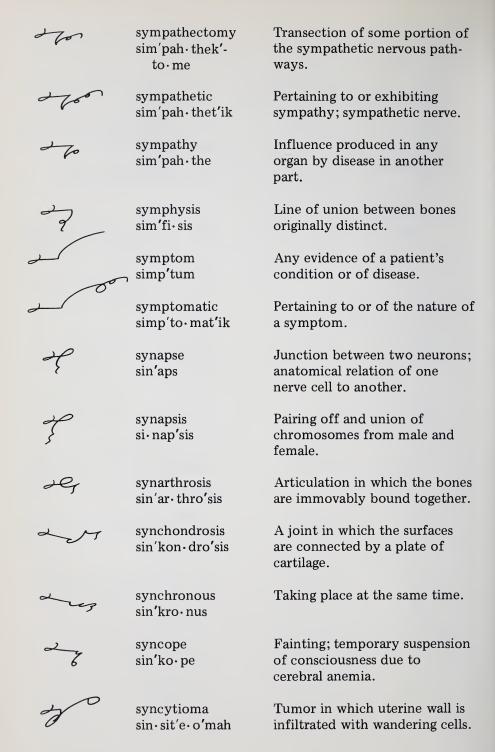
Adrenal gland.

Practitioner of surgery.

Branch of medicine which treats diseases by manual and operative procedures.

Of or pertaining to surgery.

surrogate sur'o•gat	Something used as a substitute for another.
susceptibility sus· sep'ti· bil'i· te	State of being readily affected or acted upon.
susceptible sus·sep'ti·b'l	Capable of impression; readily acted on.
suspirious sus• pi′re• us	Breathing heavily; sighing.
suture su'tur	Stitch made to secure edges of a wound; fibrous joint uniting opposed surfaces.
swab swahb	Device for moistening lips of helpless patient.
swallowing swahl'o∙ing	Taking in of a substance through mouth and pharynx into esophagus.
sweat swet	Perspiration exuded by glands.
swelling swel'ing	Abnormal enlargement or in- crease in volume of body part or area not due to cell growth.
sycosis si•ko'sis	Disease marked by inflamma- tion of hair follicles, especially of the beard.
symbiosis sim'bi• o <b>'</b> sis	The living together or close association of two dissimilar organisms.
symmetrical si•met're•kal	Marked by equality in size and shape of parts.
symmetry sim'e•tre	Equally proportioned.
	sur'o · gat susceptibility sus · sep'ti · bil'i · te susceptible sus · sep'ti · b'l suspirious sus · pi're · us suture su'tur swab swab swab swallowing swahl'o · ing sweat sweat sweat swet swelling swel'ing sycosis si · ko'sis symbiosis sim'bi · o'sis symmetrical symmetry







2 y

201

dy

Z

d

200

Ze

eg

59

syndactyly sin∙dak'ti•le

syndrome sin'drom

synergist sin′er∙jist

synkinesis sin′ki∙ne**′**sis

synovia si∙no′ve∙ah

synovial si∙no′ve∙al

synovitis sin'o∙vi'tis

synthesis sin′the∙sis

synthetic sin∙thet'ik

syphilis sif′i∙lis

syringe sir'inj

syrup sir'up

system sis'tem Webbing between adjacent digits of the hand or foot.

Set of symptoms occurring together.

Medicine that aids or cooperates with another; an adjuvant.

Associated movement; unintentional movement accompanying a volitional one.

Clear viscid fluid of a joint cavity.

Referring to the clear fluid which is normally present in joint cavities.

Inflammation of a synovial membrane.

Artificial building up of a chemical compound by union of its elements.

Artificial; pertaining to synthesis.

Infectious venereal disease.

Instrument for injecting liquids into a vessel or cavity.

Concentrated solution of a sugar used to flavor drugs.

Group of interrelated entities that contribute toward one vital function.





no

a

systematic sis'te∙mat'ik

systemic sis∙tem'ik

systole sis′to∙le

systolic sis∙tol'ik

## т

tabes ta'bez

tablespoon ta'b'l•spoon

tache tahsh

tachycardia tak′e∙kar**′**de∙ah

tactile tak'til

talipes tal′i∙ pez

talus ta'lus

tam

 $\sim$ 

tamponade tam'pon∙ad'e

tantalum tan'tah∙lum Pertaining or according to a system.

Pertaining to or affecting the body as a whole; systematic.

Contraction phase of the cardiac cycle; the heart contraction.

Pertaining to the contraction of the heart; produced by the systole.

Any wasting of the body; atrophy of the body.

Household unit of capacity; approximately 4 fluid drams.

A vascular skin lesion; blemish.

Abnormal rapidity of heartbeat; pulse rate above 100 per minute.

Pertaining to the touch or to the sense of touch.

Clubfoot; a congenital deformity of the normal foot position.

Bone of the ankle; part of the ankle joint; ankle bone.

The surgical use of a tampon.

Noncorrosive metal used for cranial plates and wire sutures.





26







5

4E

J

er

00



<u>~</u>

eg he

26

10



tantrum tan'trum

tapeworm tap'werm

tarsal tahr'sal

tarsus tahr'sus

tartar tahr**'**tahr

technique tek∙nek′

teething teth'ing

tegmen teg'men

telangiectasia tel·an'je·ek·ta'ze·ah

telepathy te·lep'ah·the

temperament tem'per·ah·ment

temperature tem'per·ah·tur

template tem'plat Violent display of bad temper.

Parasitic intestinal cestode worm.

Pertaining to the tarsus of the eyelid or to the instep.

Region of articulation between the foot and leg. Framework of the eyelid.

Dental calculus.

Method of procedure and detail of any process or operation.

Eruption of teeth.

Covering structure or roof.

Dilatation of capillary vessels and minute arteries.

Extrasensory perception of the mental activity of another person.

Physical character and mental cast of an individual.

Degree of sensible heat or cold.

A pattern or mold. In dentistry, a curved or flat plate used as an aid in setting teeth for a denture.

















tenorrhaphy ten · or'ah · fe

tenonectomy ten'o•nek'to•me



tension ten'shun



tensor ten'sor

Region on either side of the head above the zygomatic arch.

> Pertaining to the lateral region of the head above the zygomatic arch.

Drunkenness; intoxication.

Holding fast; adhesive.

Toughness; condition of being tough.

Hooklike instrument for seizing and holding parts; pl. tenacula.

Abnormal sensitivity to touch or pressure.

Inflammation of tendons and of tendon-muscle attachments.

Fibrous cord by which a muscle is attached to bone.

Involuntary and painful straining at stool or in urinating.

Excision of part of a tendon to shorten it.

Repair of a tendon by suture.

The condition of being stretched or strained.

Any muscle that stretches or makes tense.

tenacitv te•nas'i•te tenaculum te•nak'u•lum

> tenderness ten'der nes

tempora

temporal

tem'po·ral

temulence

tem'u·lens

tenacious

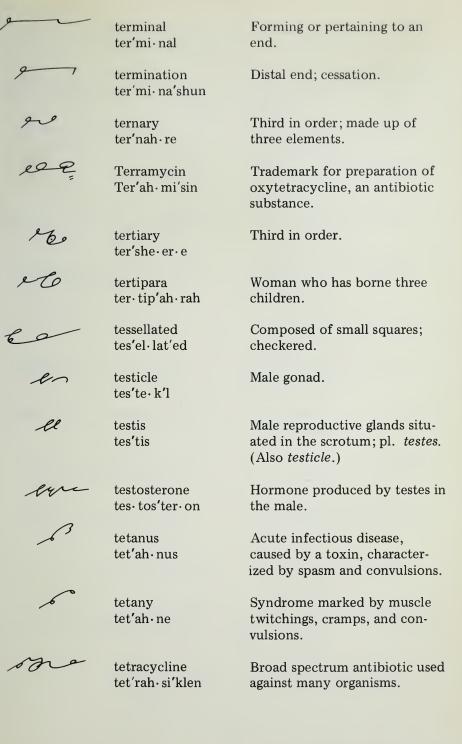
te · na'shus

tem'po·rah

tendinitis ten'di•ni'tis

tendon ten'dun

tenesmus te · nez'mus



er	texture teks'tur	Any of the organized tissues or substances of the body.
297	thalamus thal'ah∙mus	Main relay center for sensory impulses to the cerebral cortex.
60	theca the'kah	An enclosing case or sheath, especially of a tendon.
~	thecal the'kal	Pertaining to a theca.
a	thenar the'nar	Mound on the palm at the base of the thumb.
The	therapeutic ther'ah∙ pu <b>'</b> tik	Pertaining to healing or to the treatment of disease.
26	therapy ther'ah∙pe	Treatment of disease.
1 B	thermometer ther∙mom'e∙ter	Instrument for determining temperature.
18	thiamine thi'ah∙min	Component of the B complex of vitamins.
P	thigh thi	Portion of lower extremity between the hip and knee.
E-	thiopental thi′o∙pen <b>′</b> tal	Agent used intravenously or rectally to induce general anesthesia.
nh	thoracic tho∙ras'ik	Pertaining to the chest.
nos	thoracocentesis tho'rah·ko·sen- te'sis	Surgical puncture of the chest wall.

nor

thoracodynia tho'rah · ko · din'e.ah

thoracolumbar tho'rah · ko · lum'bar

> thoracoscope tho.ra'ko.skop

thoracoscopy tho'rah · kos'ko · pe

thoracostomy tho'rah·kos'to·me

thorax tho'raks

threshold thresh'old

thrill thril

throat throte

throe thro

thrombectomy throm. bek'to. me

thromboangiitis throm'bo.an'jei'tis

thrombocythemia throm'bo.si.the'me∙ah

Pain in the chest.

Thoracic and lumbar parts of the spine.

Endoscope for examining the pleural cavity.

Diagnostic examination of the chest by instrument.

Operation to create a drainage opening into the thoracic cavity.

Part of the body between the neck and respiratory diaphragm.

Point at which a stimulus produces a sensation.

Abnormal tremor or vibration felt on palpation.

Pharynx; fauces; anterior part

Severe pain; paroxysm.

Removal of a blood clot.

Inflammation of the intima of a blood vessel with clot formation.

Fixed increase in the number of circulating blood platelets.

of the neck

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 287



throm'bo·si'to·pe'ne·ah

thromboembolism throm'bo•em'bolizm

thrombogenic throm'bo•jen'ik



thromboid throm'boid

> thrombophlebitis throm'bo•fle•bi'tis

thrombosis throm·bo'sis

thrombus throm'bus

thumb

thymol

thi'mol

thum

____



 $\sim_{2}$ 

03

thymus thi'mus



thyroid thi'roid



thyroiditis thi'roid∙i'tis

thyropenia thi′ro∙pe**′**ne∙ah Decrease in number of blood platelets.

Obstruction of a blood vessel with a thrombus which has broken loose from its site of formation.

Producing a clot or coagulum.

Resembling a clot.

Inflammation of a vein wall causing formation of a thrombus.

Formation, development, or presence of a thrombus.

Stationary blood clot in a cavity of the heart or a blood vessel.

First digit of the hand.

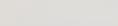
Antibacterial and antifungal agent.

Ductless glandlike body in the mediastinal cavity.

Large ductless gland.

Inflammation of the thyroid gland.

Deficiency of thyroid secretion.



Quy,	thyrotoxicosis thi'ro•tok'si•ko'sis	Hyperthyroidism.
6	tibia tib'e∙ah	Shinbone; large medial bone of leg below the knee.
C	tibial tib'e∙al	Pertaining to the tibia.
5	tibiofibular tib′e•o•fib′u•lar	Pertaining to the tibia and fibula.
~ ~	tic tik	Spasmodic muscular contraction of any part.
0	tick tik	Bloodsucking parasite.
л. 1	tickling tik'ling	Light stimulation of body surface with reflex effect such as involuntary laughter.
10	timbre tim'ber	Peculiar quality of a tone or sound.
er	tincture tink'tur	Diluted solution of the active principle of a drug.
Ø	tinea tin'e∙ah	Fungal infection of the skin; ringworm.
۴.	tingling ting'gling	Pricklike thrill caused by cold or striking a nerve.
~	tinkle ting'k'l	Ausculatory sound.
C 3	tinnitus tin'i•tus	Noise in the ears.
h	tissue tish'u	Group of similar cells and their related intercellular substance.





rea



mor



titer ti'ter

toenail to'nal

toilet toi'let

tolbutamide tol∙bu′tah∙mid

tolerance tol′er∙ans

Tolserol Tol'ser∙ol

tomogram to'mo∙gram

tone tone

tongue tung

tonic ton'ik

tonometer to∙nom′e∙ter

R

K

ton'sil tonsillar

tonsil

ton′si∙lar

Quantity of substance required to produce reaction with a given volume of another substance.

Nail of one of the digits of the foot.

Cleansing and dressing of a surgical or accidental wound or obstetrical patient.

Oral hypoglycemic agent for treatment of diabetes.

Ability to endure the continued or increasing use of a drug.

Trademark for preparation of mephenesin, a muscle relaxant.

A roentgenogram of a selected layer of body tissue made by tomography.

Normal degree of vigor and tension; healthy state of a part.

Movable, muscular organ on floor of the mouth.

Producing and restoring normal tone.

Instrument to measure tension or pressure, as for the eyeball.

Small rounded mass of lymphoid tissue.

Of or pertaining to a tonsil.

(Eo	tonsillectomy ton'sil∙ek'to∙me	Excision of the tonsils.
Ce a	tonsillitis ton'si·li <b>'</b> tis	Inflammation of the tonsils.
13	tonus to'nus	Slight degree of contraction present in muscles when in- active.
N	tooth tooth	One of the small bonelike structures in the jaws for masticating food.
Z	topical top'e∙kal	Pertaining to a particular spot; local.
m	torpid tor'pid	Not acting with normal vigor and facility.
m	torpor tor'por	Lack of response to normal stimulus; inactivity.
m	torsion tor'shun	Twisting; the state of being twisted.
m	torso tor'so	Trunk without head or extremities.
rond	torticollis tor′ti∙kol′is	Wryneck; unnatural position of the head.
ß	tortuous tor'tu∙us	Twisted; having many twists and turns.
mz	torulus tor'u·lus	Small elevation; papilla.
mz	torus to'rus	Bulging projection; swelling.
200	tourniquet toor'ni∙ket	Instrument for compression of blood vessel to control bleed- ing.

M_O	toxemia toks∙e'me∙ah	Presence of toxic products in the blood.
M	toxic tok'sik	Pertaining to, due to, or of the nature of a poison.
reo	toxicity toks•is'i•te	State of being poisonous.
m	toxicology tok′si∙kol <b>′</b> o∙je	Study of poisons.
13	toxicosis tok′si∙ko <b>′</b> sis	Any disease condition of toxic origin.
M	toxin tok'sin	Poison.
h	trabecula trah∙bek′u∙lah	Supporting fiber; fibrous membrane which forms a septum or partition.
L,	trabeculation trah∙bek′u∙la'shun	Formation of anchoring strands of connective tissue in a part.
NC	tracer tras'er	Dissecting instrument for iso- lating vessels and nerves.
100	trachea tra′ke∙ah	Windpipe; tube descending from larynx to bronchi.
10	tracheal tra′ke∙al	Pertaining to the trachea.
rod	trachelotomy tra′ke∙lot <b>′</b> o∙me	Surgical cutting of the uterine neck.
M	tracheobronchial tra′ke∙o∙brong′ke- al	Pertaining to the trachea and bronchi.
NOE	tracheocele tra′ke∙ o∙ sel	Hernial protrusion of the tracheal mucous membrane.

tracheoplasty tra'ke•o•plas'te



tracheorrhagia tra′ke∙o∙ra′je∙ah

tracheostomy tra'ke•os'to•me



 $\begin{array}{c} tracheotome \\ tra'ke \cdot o \cdot tome \end{array}$ 

tracheotomy tra′ke∙ot**′**o∙me

trachoma trah∙koʻmah

tracing tras'ing

tract trakt

traction trak'shun

trait trat

trance trans

re e

tranquilizer tran′kwi∙liz**′**er Plastic surgery upon the trachea.

Hemorrhage of the trachea.

Surgical creation of an opening into the trachea through the neck in order to insert a tube to facilitate passage of air into the lungs.

Instrument for incising the trachea.

Incision of the trachea through muscle of the neck.

Viral disease of conjunctiva and cornea.

Graphic record by an instrument capable of making a visual record of movements.

A bundle or collection of nerve fibers serving some special purpose.

Act of drawing or pulling.

Inherited bodily or mental characteristic.

Abnormal sleep from which the patient cannot be aroused easily. Hypnotic state.

Agent which quiets and calms patient without affecting consciousness.

transection Section made across a long tran.sek'shun axis; a cross section. transference Passage of symptom or affectrans. fer'ens tion from one part to another. Patient's feelings, whether positive or negative, toward the psychoanalyst.  $\mathcal{L}$ transfix To pierce through and through. trans'fiks transfixion Cutting through; a method of trans. fik'shun amputation. transfusion Introduction of whole blood or other liquid directly into the trans. fu'zhun bloodstream. transillumination Inspection of interior of a trans'i·lu'mi·na'cavity by passing light through shun its walls. transmission Transfer, as of a disease; trans. mish'un communication of qualities to offspring. transparent Permitting passage of light rays. trans. par'ent transplant Piece of tissue taken from body trans'plant for grafting into another portion. transplantation Grafting of tissues taken from trans'plan.ta'shun same body or from another. transurethral Performed through the trans'u·re'thral urethra. Crosswise; at right angles to transverse long axis of a part. trans∙vers'

<i>´</i> )		
92	transvestism trans• ves'tizm	Sexual deviation characterized by overwhelming desire to assume attire of and be ac- cepted as a member of the opposite sex.
reo	trauma traw'mah	Wound or injury.
ra	treatment tret'ment	Management and care of a patient for purpose of combating disease.
ren	tremor trem'or	Involuntary trembling or quivering.
76	treppe trep'eh	The phenomenon of gradual increase of muscular contrac- tion following rapidly repeated stimulation.
10	triad tri'ad	Any trivalent element. Group of three entities or objects.
ren.	triangular tri∙ang′gu∙lar	Having three angles or corners.
Lo	tribromoethanol tri∙broʻmo∙eth'- ah∙nol	General anesthetic, adminis- tered rectally.
roy	trichinosis trik'i∙ no <b>'</b> sis	Disease condition due to in- festation with trichinae.
100	trichitis tri•ki'tis	Inflammation of the hair bulbs.
onere	trichloroethylene tri'klo·ro·eth'i·len	Inhalation analgesic and anesthetic.
ron	trichology tri∙kol′o∙je	Study of the hair.

~



trichomycosis trik'o•mi•ko'sis

trichophobia trik′o∙fo**′**be∙ah

trigone tri'gone

trigonum tri∙go'num

trihexyphenidyl tri•hek′se•fen**′**i•dil

trimester tri•mes'ter

triquetrum tri•kwe'trum

trismus triz'mus

trocar tro'kar

trochanter

tro•kan'ter



- 0

trochlea trok'le∙ah



ng

trochlear trok'le•ar

trophic trof'ik Any disease of the hair caused by a fungus.

Morbid fear of hair.

Triangular area.

Three-cornered area.

Antiparkinsonism agent. Used in parasympathetic blockade.

Stage or period of three months.

Three cornered. Third carpal bone from radial side in proximal row.

Lockjaw; early symptom of tetanus.

Sharp-pointed instrument for piercing cavity wall in paracentesis.

One of two bony processes below neck of the femur.

Inner articular process at the lower end of the humerus. Pulley-shaped part.

Resembling a pulley; pertaining to a trochlea.

Of or pertaining to nutrition or nourishment.

Ze	trophoblast trof′o∙blast	A layer of extra-embryonic ectodermal tissue that attaches the ovum to the uterine wall and supplies nutrition to the embryo.
Z	tropism tro'pizm	Involuntary response of an organism toward or away from a stimulus.
$\sim$	trunk trunk	Main part of body to which head and limbs are attached.
M	trusion troo'zhun	Malposition of a tooth.
$\sim$	truss trus	Device for retaining a reduced hernia in its place.
Ng.	trypanosomiasis tri∙pan'o∙so∙mi'- ah•sis	Disease caused by infection with various species of the genus <i>Trypanosoma</i> .
~lad	tryparsamide trip'ars•am'id	Chemical used in treatment of sleeping sickness and of neurosyphilis.
2	tubercle tu'ber·k'l	Nodule or small elevation of the skin. Characteristic lesion of tuberculosis.
2	tubercular tu•ber'ku•lar	Of, pertaining to, or resembling tubercules or nodules.
Z	tuberculin tu∙ber'ku∙lin	Sterile liquid used in diagnosis of tuberculosis infection.
1	tuberculosis tu∙ber′ku∙lo′sis	Infectious disease marked by formation of tubercles in tissues.
6	tuberculous tu∙ber′ku∙lus	Affected with tuberculosis.

tuberculum tu·ber'ku·lum

tuberosity

tu'ber·os'i·te

tubocurarine

tubular

tubule

tu'bul

tumor

tu'mor

tunic

tu'nik

tu'bu·lar

tumefaction

tu'me•fak'shun

tu'bo·ku·rah'rin

Cys

Les

C

Z

Z

20

100

tunica tu'ni∙ kah

turbid tur'bid

turbidity tur·bid'i·te

turbinate tur′bi∙nat

2

Z

turgescence tur.jes'ens

Y

turgid tur'jid

turgor tur'gor Nodule or small eminence.

Elevation or protuberance.

Muscle relaxant, antispasmodic, and convulsant.

Shaped like a tube; pertaining to a tubule.

Any small tube or canal.

Swelling; condition of being swollen.

Swelling or morbid enlargement.

Coat or membrane; covering.

Membrane covering or lining a body part or organ.

Cloudy or muddy in appearance.

Cloudiness; disturbance of sediment in a solution.

Top-shaped.

Distention or swelling of a part.

Swollen and congested.

State of being turgid; either normal or other fullness.

298 GREGG MEDICAL

tus'is tussive Pertaining to or resulting from tus'iv a cough. Short, sharp pain. twinge twinj twitch Brief contractile response of a twich skeletal muscle. tympanic Pertaining to the tympanum. tim.pan'ik Includes three auditory ossicles - incus, malleus, and stapes. tympanites Gaseous distention of the abtim'pah•ni'tez dominal cavity. tympanitis Inflammation of the tympanic tim'pah.ni'tis membrane; otitis media. tympany A tympanitic percussion note. tim'pah.ne An acute infectious disease typhoid ti'foid caused by Salmonella typhus. typhus Any of a group of related inti'fus fectious diseases caused by a species of *Rickettsia*. typical Possessing distinctive features tip'i · kal or symptoms; conforming.

Cough.

23

uberous u'ber∙us

U

tussis

Prolific.

NE	ulcer ul'ser	A loss of substance on a cuta- neous or mucous surface, causing gradual disintegration and necrosis of the tissues.
rep	ulceration ul′ser∙a′shun	Formation or development of an ulcer.
~	ulitis u∙li′tis	Inflammation of the gums; gingivitis.
20	ulna ul'nah	Medial bone of the forearm.
n	ulnar ul'nar	Pertaining to the ulna.
L	ultraviolet ul′trah•vi <b>′</b> o•let	Beyond the violet end of the spectrum; said of rays or radia- tion between the violet and the roentgen rays.
2	umbilical um•bil′i•kal	Pertaining to the umbilicus.
Z	umbilicus um'bi•li <b>'</b> kus	The navel; site of attachment of the umbilical cord in fetus.
3	unciform un'si•form	Hooked; shaped like a hook.
-3	unconscious un∙kon′shus	Insensible; incapable of respond- ing to sensory stimuli.
n M	undercut un'der∙kut	Side cut made in the wall of a cav- ity to retain the filling in a tooth.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	ungual ung'gwal	Relating to the nails.
20-	Unguentine Ung′gwen∙ten	Trademark for an ointment used as an antiseptic dressing for minor burns, cuts, bruises, and irritations.

20	unguentum ung•gwen'tum	Ointment.
20r	unguinal ung′gwi∙nal	Pertaining to a nail or to the nails.
20	unguis ung'gwis	Nail of a finger or toe.
re	unrest un•rest'	State of uneasiness or restless- ness.
Q	urea u∙re'ah	One of the products of metab- olism which is excreted in the urine.
vo	uremia u∙re'me∙ah	Toxic condition due to failure of kidneys to excrete urinary constituents from the blood.
ver	uremic u∙re'mik	Pertaining to or characterized by uremia.
29	uresis u∙re'sis	Passage of urine; urination.
ron	ureter u∙re'ter	Tube which carries urine from the kidney to the bladder.
m	ureteral u•re'ter•al	Pertaining to or used upon the ureter.
roro	ureteritis u′re• ter• i′tis	Inflammation of a ureter.
v	ureterogram u∙re'ter∙o∙gram	An X ray of the ureter.
meg	ureterolithiasis u·re'ter·o·li·thi'- ah·sis	Formation of a stone in the ureter.





ureterolithotomy $u \cdot re'ter \cdot o \cdot li \cdot thot'$ $o \cdot me$

ureterotomy u're∙ter∙ot**'**o∙me

urethan u're∙than

urethra u∙re'thrah

urethral

u.re'thral

urethritis

u're thri'tis

urethrocele

urinalysis u'ri•nal'i•sis

urinary

u'ri•ner'e

u·re'thro·sel



we

rere

- non
 - 100

7 urination u′ri∙na**'**shun

– urine u'rin

L,

uriniferous u'ri•nif'er•us

⊥ urocyst u'ro•sist

> urocystitis u′ro∙sis∙ti**′**tis

Removal of a calculus from the ureter by incision.

Surgical incision of a ureter.

Neoplastic suppressant.

Membranous canal through which urine is discharged from the bladder.

Pertaining to the urethra.

Inflammation of the urethra.

Prolapse of the female urethra through the meatus urinarius.

Chemical or microscopical analysis of urine.

Pertaining to the urine; containing or secreting urine.

Passage of urine.

Fluid secreted by kidneys, stored in bladder, and discharged through the urethra.

Conveying urine.

Urinary bladder.

Inflammation of the urinary bladder.

302 GREGG MEDICAL

NO	urodynia u′ro∙din ′ e∙ah	Pain accompanying urination.
ng	urography u∙rog′rah∙fe	Radiography of part of urinary tract.
ne	urolith u'ro·lith	Urïnary calculus or stone.
ru	urology u∙rol'o∙je	Branch of medicine concerned with the urinary tract in both male and female, and with the genital organs in the male.
Zo	uropenia u'ro∙pe'ne∙ah	Deficiency of urine or urinary secretion.
~~~	urticaria ur′ti∙ka′re∙ah	Hives; vascular reaction of the skin with elevated patches and itching.
no	uterine u'ter∙in	Of or pertaining to the uterus.
nzi	uterosacral u'ter∙o∙sa'kral	Pertaining to the uterus and sacrum.
N3	uterus u'ter•us	Womb; the hollow muscular organ which is the abode and place of nourishment of embryo and fetus.
2003 1	ụtriculus u∙trik′u∙lus	Small sac.
<i>J</i>	uvea u′ve∙ah	Iris; pigmented, vascular layer of the eye.
2	uveitis u've•i'tis	Inflammation of the uvea.
6	uvula u′vu∙lah	Small, soft structure hanging from posterior center of the soft palate.
		SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 303





vaccination vak′si∙na**′**shun

vaccine vak'sen

vacuole vak′u∙ol

> vagina vah∙ji′nah

vaginal vaj′i∙nal

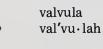
vaginitis vaj′i∙ni**′**tis

vagotomy va∙got'o∙me

vagus va'gus

valgus val'gus

valve valv



valvular val'vu•lar Injection of vaccine to produce immunity.

Suspension of attenuated or killed microorganisms for prevention or treatment of infectious diseases.

Minute space or cavity formed in the protoplasm of a cell.

Canal extending between the uterus and the external genitalia.

Of the nature of a sheath; pertaining to the vagina.

Inflammation of the vagina.

Interruption of the impulses carried by the vagus nerve.

Tenth cranial nerve.

Bent outward; twisted. (The term is used only in conjunction with the noun it describes.)

Fold in a canal or passage permitting fluid to move in one direction.

Small valve.

Pertaining to, affecting, or of the nature of, a valve.

val val

2



2

variation va're∙a'shun

va're · ah · b'l

vapor

va'por

variable

varicella var'i∙ sel**'**ah

varicocele var'i·ko·sel

varicose var'i• kos

varicosity

variola

varix

vas

vas

var'iks

var'i · kos'i · te

vah.ri'o.lah

loro

2e



9







vas'ku•lar

vascular

vascularization vas'ku·lar·i·za'shun

vasectomy vas∙ek'to∙me

vasoconstriction vas'o·kon·strik'shun Steam, gas, or exhalation.

Changing from time to time. Subject to change.

Deviation in character of individual from those typical of the group.

Chickenpox.

Enlarged condition of veins of spermatic cord.

Abnormally swollen; said of a vein.

Varicose condition.

Smallpox.

Enlarged and twisted vein; pl. varices.

Any canal for carrying a fluid. A vessel.

Pertaining to or composed of blood vessels.

Development of new blood vessels in a part or tissue.

Surgical removal of the ductus deferens or part of it.

Constriction of the blood vessels.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 305



vasoconstrictor vas'o.kon.strik'tor

vasodilatation vas'o.di.lah.ta'shun

vasodilator vas'o.di.lat'or

vasomotor vas. o. mo'tor



vasotomy vas. ot'o. me

vault vawlt

vectorcardiogram vek'tor·kar'de·ogram

vehicle ve'hi•k'l

vein van

vellus vel'us

vena ve'nah



venereal ve•ne're•al

venesection ven'e sek'shun Agent causing constriction of the blood vessels

Dilatation of the blood vessels.

Agent causing dilation of the blood vessels.

Agent which affects or regulates the caliber of the blood vessels

Incision into or cutting of the ductus deferens.

Domelike or archlike structure.

A graphic record of the magnitude and direction of the electrical forces of the heart.

Medium through which an impulse is propagated.

Vessel through which blood passes from various organs back to the heart.

Fine hair over most of the body until puberty.

Vessel that conveys blood to or toward the heart; pl. venae.

Due to or propagated by sexual intercourse.

Opening of a vein for purpose of withdrawing blood.





venipuncture ven'i∙punk'tur

venom ven'um

venomoter ve′no∙mo**′**tor

venostasis ve'no•sta'sis

venotomy

venous ve'nus

venter

ven'ter

ventral

ven'tral

ventricle

ven'tri•k'l

ventricular ven•trik**′**u•lar

ventilation

ven'ti·la'shun

ve.not'o.me



2



Jup



Jun



ventriculitis ven∙trik'u•li'tis

ventriculography ven∙trik'u∙log'rah∙fe Puncture of a vein.

Poison secreted by insect, serpent, or other animal.

Causing veins to constrict or dilate.

Compressing veins of extremities to check return flow of the blood.

Surgical division or opening of a vein.

Of or pertaining to the veins.

Any belly-shaped part. The fleshy, contractile part of a muscle.

Act of supplying fresh air.

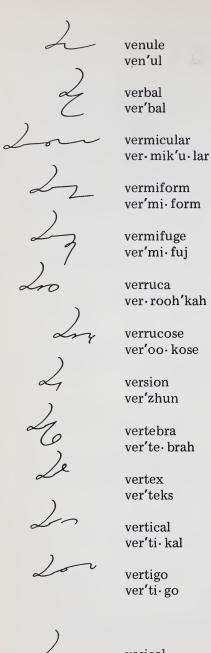
Pertaining or related to the belly; anterior aspect of the body.

Small cavity, such as one in brain or heart.

Pertaining to a ventricle.

Inflammation of a ventricle.

Roentgenography of the brain, utilizing air or an opaque medium injected into the cerebral ventricles.



vesical ves′i∙ kal

vesicle ves′i∙ k′l Little vein. (Also venula.)

Consisting of words; pertaining to speech.

Like a worm in shape or appearance.

Wormshaped, as a vermiform process.

Agent which expels intestinal worms.

Epidermal tumor; wart.

Warty; covered with warts.

Change of direction. In obstetrics, change of polarity of fetus.

Any one of 33 bones of spinal column; pl. vertebrae.

Summit or top.

Perpendicular to plane of the horizon.

Sensation as if external world were revolving around the patient or patient revolving in space.

Pertaining to the bladder.

Small bladder or sac containing liquid.





Ja





vesicocele ves'i• ko• sel

vesicoclysis ves'i• kok**'**li• sis

vesicotomy ves'i• kot**'**o• me

vesicovaginal ves'i•ko•vaj'i•nal

vesicular ve•sik′u•lar

vessel ves'el

vestibular ves•tib'u•lar

vestibule ves'ti•bule

vestigial ves∙tij'e•al

veterinarian vet'er·i·nar'e·an

veterinary vet'er·i·nar'e

via vi**ʻ**ah

viable vi′ah∙b′l

vial vi**ʻ**al Hernial protrusion of the bladder.

Injection of fluid into the urinary bladder.

Surgical incision into the bladder; cystotomy.

Relating to the urinary bladder and the vagina.

Composed of or relating to small saclike bodies.

Any channel for carrying a fluid.

Pertaining to a vestibule.

Space or cavity at the entrance to a canal.

Rudimentary; a remnant, trace, or relic.

One who practices medicine with animals, especially domesticated animals.

Pertaining to domestic animals and their diseases.

Way or passage.

Living; capable of living.

Small glass bottle.

SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 309

vibration vi∙ bra'shun

vibrissa vi∙bris′sah

vicarious vi• kar'e• us

vice vice

vicious vish'us

vigil vij'il

vigilance vij'i·lans

vigor vig'or

villus vil**'**lus

vinculum ving'ku·lum

Vinethene Vin'e∙then

vinyl vi**'**nil

SP

violation vi'o•la'shun Oscillation; rapid fluctuation to and fro.

Hairs within the nose.

Acting in place of another or of something else; occurring in an abnormal situation.

Defect or blemish. Depravity.

Faulty or defective; malformed. Depraved or unruly.

Watchful wakefulness.

Morbid wakefulness; watchfulness.

A combination of attributes which expresses itself in rapid growth; high fertility.

Small vascular protrusion, especially from the free surface of a membrane.

Band or bandlike structure.

Trademark for vinyl ether.

Univalent group from vinyl alcohol.

Rape; act of violating or ravishing.

9) 3) 9)











viomycin vi'o·mi'sin



viral vi'ral

virgin vir'jin

virginity vir. jin'i. te

virile vir'il

virility

virulent vir'u.lent

virus





vi•ril'i•te

vi'rus

viscera vis'er · ah

visceroptosis vis'er. op. to'sis

viscid vis'id

viscous vis'kus

viscus vis'kus An antibiotic substance, isolated from culture filtrates of a violet-colored soil microorganism.

Pertaining to, caused by, or of the nature of virus.

Woman or girl who has not had sexual intercourse.

Maidenhood; condition of being a virgin.

Peculiar to men or the male sex; possessing masculine traits.

Possession of normal primary sex characters in one of the male sex.

Exceedingly pathogenic, noxious, or deleterious.

One of a group of pathogenic agents not always visible by ordinary microscopic examination.

Abdominal organs; a descriptive term; pl. of viscus.

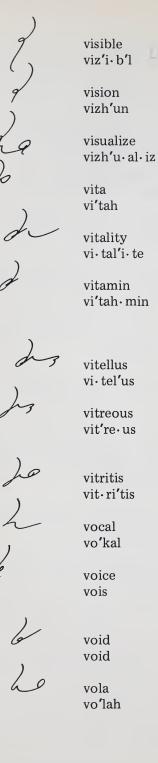
Downward displacement of the abdominal organs.

Sticky or glutinous.

Glutinous; semifluid; sticky.

Any large interior organ in one of the body's three great cavities, especially the abdomen.

> SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 311



Capable of being seen; perceptible by sight.

Act or faculty of seeing; sight.

To achieve a complete view of.

Life.

Power to grow, develop, and perform living functions; vigor.

One of the organic compounds present in natural foodstuffs, required for normal metabolic functioning.

The yolk of an egg or of an ovum.

Semifluid, transparent substance lying between the retina and lens of the eye.

Glaucoma.

Pertaining to the voice.

Sound produced by speech organs and uttered by the mouth.

To cast out as waste matter.

Hollow or concave surface, like the sole or palm.

L

2

volume vol'um

voltage vol'tij

volar

vo'lar

voluntary vol'un•tar'e

vomer vo'mer

vomit vom'it

> vomiting vom′it∙ing

vomitus vom′i∙tus

voracious vo∙ra′shus

vortex vor'teks

vorticose vor'ti∙kose

vox voks

voyeur voi•yer'



vulnerable vul'ner•ah•b'l Pertaining to the palm or sole; flexor surface of forearm or wrist.

Electromotive force measured in volts.

Measure of quantity of a substance.

Accomplished in accordance with the will.

Flat bone that forms inferior and posterior part of the nasal septum.

To expel contents of the stomach through the mouth.

Forcible expulsion of contents of stomach through the mouth.

Matter vomited.

Having an insatiable appetite or desire for food.

Whorled arrangement, design, or pattern.

Having a whorled appearance.

Voice.

One who obtains sexual gratification from viewing sexual acts of others.

Susceptible to injury.



vulva vul**'**vah

vulvitis vul∙vi′tis

W

wa wo

N





Ze

w



v/w w

Y





wadding wod'ing

waddle wod**'**l

waist waste

wakefulness wake'ful•nes

wandering wahn'der∙ing

ward ward

wart wort

wash wosh

waste waste

wean wean

wedge wej Region of external genital organs of a female.

Inflammation of the vulva.

Carded cotton or wool used for surgical dressings; cotton batting.

Clumsy, swaying walk or gait.

Narrowest portion of the trunk above the hips.

Indisposition to sleep; sleep-lessness.

Moving about freely; too loosely attached.

Large hospital room accommodating several patients.

Epidermal tumor of viral origin; verruca.

Lotion; solution applied to the skin or mucous membrane.

Useless matter eliminated from the body; to become thin.

Discontinue breast feeding of an infant.

Instrument or material used by dentists to separate adjoining teeth.

Cweeping weepingLacrimation. Exudation or leakage of a fluid.Wweight wateHeaviness. The degree to which a body is drawn to the earth by gravity.Zwen wenSebaceous cyst.Wwet'nursMoment and the own breast.Wwet'nursWoman who nurses child of another at her own breast.Wheal hweleCircumscribed elevation on skin, either redder or paler than the surrounding skin.Swheeze hwezeWhistling sound made in breathing.Wwhisper hwis'perSoft, low, sibilant breathing sound; unvoiced passage of breath through glottis.Wwhoop hoopSonorous and convulsive in- spiration of whooping cough.Whorl hworlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.Will wilFaculty by which the mind wil will wind'burnMindburn wind'burnInjury to skin due to excessive exposure to the wind.	P		
watea body is drawn to the earth by gravity.wenSebaceous cyst.wenSebaceous cyst.wenMoman who nurses child of another at her own breast.wheal hweleCircumscribed elevation on skin, either redder or paler than the surrounding skin.iwheezewhisper hwezeSoft, low, sibilant breathing sound; unvoiced passage of breath through glottis.iwhisper hwis'periwhoop hoopiwhoop hoopwhorl hworlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.willFaculty by which the mind chooses its ends and carries out its purpose.windburnInjury to skin due to excessive	Ç		
wenwet-nurse wet'nursWoman who nurses child of another at her own breast.wheal hweleCircumscribed elevation on skin, either redder or paler than the surrounding skin.iwheeze hwezeWhistling sound made in breathing.iwhesper hwezeSoft, low, sibilant breathing sound; unvoiced passage of breath through glottis.iwhistle hwis'elShrill musical sound produced by forcing of air into a cavity.iwhoop hoopSonorous and convulsive in- spiration of whooping cough.whorl hworlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.will wilFaculty by which the mind chooses its ends and carries out its purpose.MwindburnInjury to skin due to excessive	2		a body is drawn to the earth by
wet'nursanother at her own breast.wheal hweleCircumscribed elevation on skin, either redder or paler than the surrounding skin.iwheeze hwezeiwheeze hwezeiwhisper hwis'periSoft, low, sibilant breathing sound; unvoiced passage of breath through glottis.iwhistle hwis'eliShrill musical sound produced by forcing of air into a cavity.iwhoop hoopiSonorous and convulsive in- spiration of whooping cough.whorl hworlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.will wilFaculty by which the mind chooses its ends and carries out its purpose.iwindburnInjury to skin due to excessive	2		Sebaceous cyst.
hweleskin, either redder or paler than the surrounding skin.jwheezeWhistling sound made in breathing.jwhisper hwis'perSoft, low, sibilant breathing sound; unvoiced passage of breath through glottis.jwhistle hwis'elShrill musical sound produced by forcing of air into a cavity.jwhoop hoopSonorous and convulsive in- spiration of whooping cough.whorl hworlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.will wilFaculty by which the mind chooses its ends and carries out its purpose.HwindburnInjury to skin due to excessive	rei		
kwezebreathing.kwisper hwis'perSoft, low, sibilant breathing sound; unvoiced passage of breath through glottis.kwis'perSoft, low, sibilant breathing sound; unvoiced passage of breath through glottis.kwis'elShrill musical sound produced by forcing of air into a cavity.kwoop hoopSonorous and convulsive in- spiration of whooping cough.kworlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.will wilFaculty by which the mind chooses its ends and carries out its purpose.MuscleInjury to skin due to excessive	2		skin, either redder or paler
hwis'persound; unvoiced passage of breath through glottis.iwhistle hwis'elShrill musical sound produced by forcing of air into a cavity.iwhoop hoopSonorous and convulsive in- spiration of whooping cough.iwhorl hworlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.iwill willFaculty by which the mind chooses its ends and carries out its purpose.iwindburnInjury to skin due to excessive	.3 .7		-
hwis'elby forcing of air into a cavity.iwhoop hoopSonorous and convulsive in- spiration of whooping cough.whorlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, 	2		sound; unvoiced passage of
hoopspiration of whooping cough.whorlA spiral turn or twist, such as found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.willFaculty by which the mind chooses its ends and carries out its purpose.Mwindburn	2		-
hworlfound in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the ridges in a fingerprint.willFaculty by which the mind chooses its ends and carries out its purpose.ModelInjury to skin due to excessive	2	-	
wilchooses its ends and carries out its purpose.MwindburnInjury to skin due to excessive	~		found in the cochlea of the ear, the arrangement of muscle fibers in the heart, and the
	_		chooses its ends and carries out
	H		

ć

0

0

à

'n

26	windchill wind'chil	Loss of heat from bodies subjected to the wind.
2~	window win'do	Circumscribed opening in a plane surface.
26	windpipe wind'pipe	Trachea.
2.	winking wingk'ing	Quick closing and opening of the eyelids.
æ	wire wire	Long, circular, flexible struc- ture of metal used in surgery and dentistry.
on	withdrawal with∙dro'al	Taking away or removal of anything; discontinuance of a drug or medicine.
<i>m</i>	womb woom	Uterus.
m	wound woond	Injury to the body caused by physical means.
e 1	wrinkles ringʻk <b>ʻ</b> lz	Minute crevices or furrows in skin caused by frowning or old age.
I	wrist rist	Region of articulation between the forearm and hand.
œ	wryneck ri'nek	Torticollis.

to	xanthine zan'theen	An intermediate product in the transformation of adenine and guanine into uric acid. It possesses stimulant properties to muscle tissue, especially that of the heart.
dron	xanthinuria zan′thin∙u <b>′</b> re∙ah	Excess of xanthine in the urine.
Juno	xanthochromia zan'tho∙kro'me∙ah	Any yellowish discoloration of the skin or of the spinal fluid.
Jeo	xanthoma zan∙tho'mah	New growth of skin occurring as flat or slightly raised patches, yellowish in color, due to deposits of lipids.
AN	xanthosis zan∙tho'sis	Yellowish discoloration or degeneration.
2	xenomenia zen'o•me'ne•ah	Vicarious menstruation.
6,00	xeroderma ze′ro∙der′mah	Disease marked by roughness and dryness of the skin.
Econo	xeromycteria ze'ro•mik•te're•ah	Lack of moisture in the nasal passages.
bez	xeronosus zer· on'o· sus	Condition of dryness of the skin.
éz	xerosis ze•ro'sis	Abnormal dryness of the eye or skin.
Ey O	xerostomia ze′ro∙sto′me∙ah	Dry mouth; insufficient secretion of saliva.
Ed	xerotes zer'o•teez	Dryness of the body.

### Х

Ero	xerotic ze∙rot'ik	Characterized by xerosis; dry.
a la	xiphoid zi'foid	Sword-shaped; the xiphoid process.
202	X ray eks'ra	Electromagnetic radiation of short wavelength that affects photographic plates as light does. Roentgen ray.
Quo,	Xylocaine Zi′lo∙kan	Trademark for preparation of lidocaine, a local anesthetic.
	Y	
C-	yawn yawn	Deep, involuntary inspiration of air with the mouth wide open.
Ę	yaws yawz	Infection marked by raspberry- like excrescences on face, hands, and feet.
ł	yeast yeast	Species of <i>Saccharomyces</i> , rich in water-soluble vitamins.
en	yogurt yo'goort	A form of curdled milk pro- duced by fermentation.
C	yoke yok	Connecting structure; a de- pression or ridge connecting two structures.
C	yolk yok	Nutrient part of the ovum.
or	youth yooth	Period between childhood and maturity.

	-	
6200	zaranthan zah∙ran'than	Scirrhous condition of the breast.
2ª	Zephiran Zef'i•ran	Trademark for preparation of benzalkonium, an antiseptic.
É.	zero ze'ro	Absence of quantity; 32 degrees below ice point on Fahrenheit scale; ice point of Celsius and Reamur scales.
2	zinc zingk	A blue-white metal, many of whose salts are used in medi- cine as astringents or anti- septics.
20	zona zo'nah	An encircling region or area. Belt or girdle; pl. <i>zonae</i> .
2	zone zone	Encircling region or area. Any area with specific character- istics or boundary.
۲ ,	zonule zon'ul	Small band.
G	zoophobia zo'o∙fo'be∙ah	Morbid fear of animals.
k	zoster zos'ter	Acute inflammatory disease, consisting of grouped vesicles along the course of a cutaneous nerve.
dro	zygoma zi∙go'mah	Cheekbone; the nalar bone.
av	zygote zi'got	Fertilized ovum; cell formed by union of two gametes.
01	zymosis zi∙mo'sis	Fermentation; infectious or contagious disease.
		SHORTHAND DICTIONARY 319

Ζ



## COMBINING FORMS





### **Reference Section**

### **COMBINING FORMS**

The following combining forms occur most frequently in medical records and medical literature. The hyphen appended to a combining form indicates that it is the beginning element of a compound. If the hyphen precedes the combining form, the combining form is the ending element of a compound.

Combining Form	Meaning	Combining Form	Meaning
a-	negative prefix: lack;	an-	negative prefix: lack;
	without		without
ab-	away from	ana-	up; positive; again
abdomin-	abdomen	ancyl-	crooked; looped
ac-	to; toward	andr-	man; masculine
acet-	vinegar	anemo-	wind
acid-	sour	angi-	vessel
acou-	hear	anis-	unequal; dissimilar
acr-	peak; extremity	ankyl-	crooked;looped
act-	do; drive; act	ant(i)-	against; counter
actin-	ray; radius	ante-	before (time or place)
acu-	needle	antr-	cavern
ad-; -ad	to; toward; relating to	ap-	negative prefix: lack;
aden-	gland		without
adip-	fat	-aph	sense of touch
aer-	air	ap(o)-	away from; detached
aesthe-	feel; perceive	arachn-	spider
af-	to; toward	arch-	beginning; first; original
ag-	to; toward	archo-	rectum; anus
-agogue	leading; inducing	arter(i)-	artery
-agra	seizure; acute pain	arthr-	joint
-al	pertaining to	articul-	joint
alb-	white	as-	negative prefix: lack;
alg-	pain		without
all-	other; different	asthen-	weak
alve(ol)-	trough; channel; cavity	-asis	action
amb-	both; both sides	at-	negative prefix: lack;
ambly-	dull; faint		without
amph(i)-	both; doubly; around	-atic	of
amyl-	starch	atel-	imperfect; incomplete

Combining Form	Meaning	Combining Form	Meaning
atmo-	steam; vapor	carp-	wrist
atret-	imperforate; closed	cat(a)-	down; negative
audi-	hear	caud-	tail
aur-	ear	cav-	hollow
aut-	self	cec-	blind
aux-	increase	cel(e)-; -cele	tumor; hernia
ax(i), (on)-	axis	cell-	room; cell
ba-	go; walk; stand	cen-	common
bacill-	small staff; rod	cent-	hundred (metric system)
bacter-	small staff; rod	cente-;	puncture; perforation
ball-	throw	-centesis	
bar-	weight; pressure	centr-	point; center
bary-	heavy; difficult	cephal-	head
bi-	(a) two; twice; (b) life	-cephal(ia),	type or condition of head
bil(i)-	bile	(ous), (us)	
-biosis	way of	cept-	take; receive
-blast; blast-	cell; bud; child; forma-	cer-	wax
	tive element	cerebr-	cerebrum
blenn-	mucus	cervic-	neck
blep-	look; see	cheil-; chil-	lip
blephar-	eyelid	cheir-	hand
bol-	throw	-cide	killer; killing
brachi-	arm	chir-	hand
brachy-	short	chlor-	green
brady-	slow	chol-	bile
breph-	embryo; fetus	chondr-	cartilage
brevo-	short	chord-	string; cord
brom-	stench	chori-	protective fetal mem-
bronch-	windpipe		brane
bry-	full of life	chro-;	color
bucc-	cheek	chromat-	
cac-	bad; abnormal	chron-	time
calc-	(a) stone; (b) heel	chy-	pour
calor-	heat	chyl-	juice; chyle
cancr-;	crab; cancer	-cid(e)	cut; kill
chancr-		cili-	eyelid
capit-	head	cine-; kine-	move
caps-	container	circum-	around
carbo(n)-	coal; charcoal	clas-	break
carcin-	crab; cancer	-clas(ia),	breaking off or up
cardi-	heart	(is), (ty)	
-cardia	heart		

Combining		Combining	
Form	Meaning	Form	Meaning
clin-	bend; incline; make lie down	deci-	one-tenth (metric system)
clus-	shut	demi-	half
co-	together; with	dendr-	tree
cocc-	seed; pill	dent-	tooth
-cocc(us),	bacteria	derm(at)-	skin
(ic), (al)		-derm(a)	skin; covering
col-	together; with	desm-	band; ligament
colon-	lower intestine	deut(er)-	second; secondary
colp-	hollow; vagina	dextr-	right-hand; to the right
com-	together; with	di-	two
con-	together; with	di(a)-	through; apart
contra-	against; counter	didym-	twin
copra-	feces; excrement	digit-	finger; toe
cor-	(a) little image;	dipl-	double
	(b) together; with	dis-	apart; away from
corpor-	body	disc-	disk
cortic-	bark; rind	dors-	back
cost-	rib	drom-	course
cox-	hip joint	-ducent	lead; conduct
crani-	skull	duct-	lead; conduct
creat-	meat; flesh	dur-	hard
-crescent	grow	dynam(i)-	power
cret-	distinguish; separate off	dys-	bad; difficult; improper
crin-	distinguish; separate off	e-	out from; beyond
crur-	shin; leg	ec-	out of
cry(m)-	cold	ect-	outside; situated on
crypt-	hid; conceal	-ectomy	cutting out
-cul(e), (a),	diminutive	electr-	amber
(um), (us)		em-	in, on
cult-	tend; cultivate	-emia	condition or disease of
cune-	wedge		blood
cut-	skin	end-; ent-	inside; within
cyan-	blue	enter-	intestine
cycl-	circle; cycle	ep(i)-	upon; after; in addition
cyst-	bladder	erg-	work; deed; energy
cyt-; -cyte	cell	erot-	love; sexual desire
dacry-	tear	erythr-	red
dactyle-	finger; toe; digit	-esis	process or action
-dactyl(ia),	condition of fingers or	eso-	inside
(y)	toes	esthe-	feel; perceive
de-	down from	eu-	good; normal
dec-	ten (metric system)	-eurysis	operation of dilating

Combining Form	Meaning	Combining Form	Meaning
ex-	out of	gland-	acorn; gland
exo-	outside	-glia	glue
extra-	outside of; beyond	gli-	glue; gluey substance
faci-	face	gloss-	tongue
-facient	make	-glossia	condition of tongue
fasci-	band	glott-	tongue; language
febr-	fever	gluc-	sweet
-ferent	bear; carry	glutin-	glue
-ferous	bearing; producing	glyc(y)-	sweet
ferr-	iron	gnath-	jaw
fibr-	fibre	gn o-	know; discern
-fication	making; causing	gon-	become; be produced;
fil-	thread		originate
fiss-	split	grad-;-grad	walk; take steps
flagell-	whip	-gram	write; record
flav-	yellow	gran-	grain; particle
-flect	bend; divert	graph-;	write; record; something
-flex	bend; divert	-graph	written
flu(x)-	flow	grav-	heavy
for-	door; opening	gyn(ec)-	woman; wife
-form	shape	gyr-	ring; circle
fract-	break	haem(at)-	blood
front-	forehead; front	hapl-	simple; single
-fug(e)	flee; avoid	hapt-	touch
funct-	perform; serve; function	heb-	puberty; pubes
fund-	pour	hect-	hundred (metric system)
fus-	pour	helc-	sore; ulcer
galact-	milk	heli-	sun
gam-	marriage; reproductive	hem(at)-	blood
	union	hemi-	half
gangli-	swelling; plexus	hepat(ic)-	liver
gaster-	stomach; abdomen	hept-	seven
-gastric	pertaining to stomach	hered-	heir
gelat-	freeze; congeal	heter-	other; different
gemin-	twin; double	hex(a)-	(a) six; (b) have; hold; be
gen-; -gen	become; product;	hidr-	sweat
	originate	hier-	sacrum
-genic;	producing; generating	hipp-	horse
-genous		hist-	web; tissue
ger-	old age; aged	hod-	road; path
germ-	bud; early growth	hol-	whole; entire
gest-	bear; carry	hom(e)-	common; same

Combining		Combining	
Form	Meaning	Form	Meaning
horm-	impetus; impulse	lacrim-	tear
hydr-	water	lact-	milk
hyp(o)-	under; below	lal-	talk; babble
hyper-	above; beyond; extreme	lamin-	thin flat plate or layer
hypn-	sleep	lapar-	flank; loin
hypo-	under; below	laryng-	windpipe
hyster-	womb	lat-	bear; carry
-ia	state; condition	later-	side
iatr-	physician	lep-	take; seize
-iatrics	treatment of disease	-leps(ia),	seizure; violent attack
-id	belong to; connected	(is), (y)	
	with	leuk-; leuc-	white
idi-	peculiar; separate	lien-	spleen
il-	negative prefix	lig-	tie; bind
ile-	ileum; portion of	lingu-	tongue
	intestines	lip-	fat
ili-	lower abdomen; ilius	lith-; -lith	stone
im-	negative prefix	loc-	place
in-	(a) in; on; (b) negative	log-	speak; express thought
	prefix	-logy	science; study of
infra-	beneath	lumb-	loin
insul-	island	lute-	yellow
inter-	among; between	ly-	loose; dissolve
intra-	inside; within	lymph-	water
intro-	into; within	-lysis	loosening; setting free
ir-	negative prefix	lyso-	loosen; dissolve
irid-	rainbow	macr-	long; large
is-	equal; same; alike	mal-	bad; abnormal
isch-	suppression	malac-	soft
ischi-	hip; haunch	mamm-	breast
-ism	state; condition; practice	mammill-	nipple
-itis	inflammation	man-	hand
jejun-	hungry	mani-;	mental aberration
junct-	join	-mania	
juxta-	near	mast-;	breast; breast condition
kary-; cary-	nut; kernel; nucleus	-mastia	
kerat-; cerat-	horn	medi-	middle
kil-	one thousand (metric	mega(I)-;	great; large
	system)	-megalia	
kine-; cine-	move	mel-	limb; member
-kinesis	physical movement	melan-	black; dark
labi-	lip	-melia	condition of limbs

Combining Form	Meaning	Combining Form	Meaning
men-	month	ocul-	eye
mening-	membrane	od(e)-; -ode	road; path
ment-	mind	odont-;	tooth
mer-; -mere	part; portion	-odent	
mes-	middle	-odontia	form or condition of
met(a)-	after; beyond;		teeth
	accompanying	-odyn;	pain; distress
-meter	measurement; instrument	-odynia	
metr-	(a) measure; (b) womb	-oid	form
-metry	act of measuring	-ol; ole-	oil
micr-	small	olig-	few; small
mill-	one thousand (metric	-oma	tumor; swelling
	system)	omphal-	navel
-mittent	send	onc-	tumor; mass; swelling
mne-	remember	onych-	claw; nail
mon-	single; only; sole	00-	egg
morph-;	form; shape	oophor-	ovary
-morph		op-	see
mot-	move	-opia; -opy	eye defect
my-	muscle	ophthalm-	eye
-myces	fungus	or-	mouth
myc(et)-	fungus	orb-	circle; sphere
myel-	marrow	orchi(d)-	testicle
myring-	eardrum	organ-	implement; instrument
myx-	mucus; slime	orrh-	serum
narc-	numbness	orth-	straight; right; normal
nas-	nose	oscill-	backward and forward
ne-	new; young		motion
necr-	corpse	-osis	state; condition; action
nephr-	kidney	osm-	odor; smell
neur-; -neure	nerve; nerve cell	OSS-	bone
-neuria	state of nervous system	ost(e)-	bone
noct-	night	ot- -otic	ear of; affected with
nom-	law, custom		
non-	(a) negative; not; (b) nine	ov-	egg
nos-	disease	oxy- pachy(n)-	sharp; sour; oxygen
nucle-	kernel		thick; dense
nutri-	nourish	pag-	fix; make fast bring forth; productive
nyct-	night	-para; -parous	bring form, productive
ob-	against; toward	•	beside; beyond
oc-	against; toward	par(a)- par(t)-	bear; give birth to
oct-	eight	par(t)*	bear, give birtir to

Combining Form	Meaning	Combining Form	Meaning
path-; -path	sickness; that which one undergoes	phren-; -phrenia	mind; midriff
path(is), (y),-	feeling; suffering; disease	phthi-	decay; waste away
(ic)	5. 5. 5.	phy-	beget; bring forth
pec-	fix; make fast	phyl-	tribe; kind
ped-	child	-phyll	leaf
pedi-; -pede;	foot	phylac-	guard
-ped		phys(a), (e)-	blow; inflate
pell-	skin	pil-	hair
-pellent	drive	pituit-	phlegm; rheum
pen-; -penia	need; lack	placent-	cake
pend-	hang down	plas-	mold; shape
pent(a)-	five	-plas(ia),	change; development
peps-; pept-	digest	(is), (y)	
per-	through	plasty-;	broad; flat; forming
peri-	around	-plasty	
pet-	seek; tend toward	-pleg(ia), (y)	paralysis; stroke
-petal	directed; moving toward	plet-	fill
pex-; -pexy	fix; make fast	pleur-	rib; side
pha-	say; speak	-plexy	stroke
phac-; phak-	lentil; lens	pne-; -pnea	breathing
phag-;	eat; destroy	pneum(at)-	breath; air
-phag(e),		pneumo(n)-	lung
(ia), (ic)		pod-;	foot
pharmac-	drug	-pod(e), (y)	
pharyng-	throat	poie-	make; produce
phen-; phan-	show; be seen	pol-	axis of a sphere
pher-	bear; support	poly-	much; many
phil-	like; loving	pont-	bridge
phleb-	vein	por-	(a) passage; (b) callus
phleg-;	burn; inflame	posit-	put; place
phlog-		post-	after; behind (time or
phob-;	fear; dread		place)
-phobia		pre-	before (time or place)
phon-;	sound	pro-	before (time or place)
-phon(e),		proct-	anus; rectum
(y)		pros-	forward; anterior
phor-;	bear; support	prosop-	face
-phoria		prot-	first
phos-; phot-	light	pseud-	false; spurious
phrag-;	fence; wall off	psych-	mind; soul
phrax-		pto-; -ptosis	fall

Combining Form	Meaning	Combining Form	Meaning
pub(er)-	adult	sept-	(a) fence; wall off;
pulmo(n)-	lung		(b) seven
puls-	drive	ser-	whey; watery substance
punct-	prick; puncture	sex-	six
pur-	pus	sial-	saliva
ру-	pus	sin-	hollow; fold
pyel-	trough; basin	-sis	state; condition
pykn-	thick; compact	sit-	food
pyl-	door; orifice	skia-	shadow
pyle-	portal vein	solut-;	loose; dissolve; set free
pyr-	fire; heat	-solvent	
pyret-	fever	som(e),	body
quadr-	four	(at)-; -some	
quinque-	five	somn-	sleep
rachi-	spine	span-	scanty; scarce
radi-	ray	spas-	draw; pull
re-	back; again	spectr-	appearance
ren-	kidney	sperm(at)-	seed
ret-	net	spers-	scatter
retro-	backwards	sphen-	wedge
rhag-	break; burst	spher-	ball
rhaph-	suture	sphygm-	pulse
rhe-	flow	spin-	spine
rhex-	break; burst	spirat-	breath
rhin-	nose	splanchn-	viscera; entrails
rot-	wheel	splen-	spleen
-rrhag(e),	bursting forth; excessive	spondyl-	vertebra; spinal column
(ia), (ic), (y)	flow	spor-	seed
-rrhaphy	suture of; sewing	squam-	scale
salping-	tube	sta-	stop; make stand
sanguin-	blood	stal-	send
sarc-	flesh	staphyl-	bunch of grapes
schis-	split	stear-; steat-	fat; tallow
schiz-	division; cleavage	sten-	narrow; compressed
scler-	hard	ster-	solid
scop-; -scope	look at; observe	sterc-	feces
-scopy	act of examining	stern-	breastbone
sect-	cut	steth-	chest; breast
semi-	half	sthen-	strength
sens-	feel; perceive	stol-	send
sep-	rot; decay	stom(at)-	mouth; orifice

Combining Form	Meaning	Combining Form	Meaning
stomy	creating opening into	-tomy	operation of cutting
-stomy strep(h)-	twist	ton-	tension; tone
strict-	draw tight; compress	top-	place; location
struct-	pile up	tors-	twist
sub-	under; below	tox-	arrow poison
suf-	under; below	trache-	windpipe
sup-	under; below	trachel-	neck
super-	above; beyond; extreme	tract	draw; drag
supra-	above; over; upon	traumat-	wound
supra sy(n), (I),	with; together	trich-	hair
(m)-	with, together	trip-	rub
tac-	order; arrange	-tripsis	rubbing; friction
tach-	speed	trop-;	turn; react
tachy-	swift; rapid	-trop(e), (ic)	,
tact-	touch	troph-	nurture
-tasia	dilatation; stretching	tub-	oviduct; tube
tel-	end	tuber-	swelling; node
tele-	at a distance	tympan-	middle ear
tempor-	time; timely; temple	typh-	vapor; fever; stupor
teno(onto)-	tendon; tight stretched	typhl-	blind
(0110)	band	tyro-	cheese
tens-	stretch	ultra-	beyond; excessive,
ter-	three	artia	extreme
test-	testicle	uran-	roof of mouth; palate
tetra-	four	-uria	condition of urine
the-	put; place	ur(in)-	urine
thec-	case; repository	uter-	womb
thel-	nipple	vacc-	cow
therap-;	treatment	vagin-	sheath
-therapy		vas-	vessel
therm-;	heat	ven-	vein
-thermy	hour	ventr-	belly; abdomen
thi-	sulfur	vert-; vers-	turn
thorac-	chest	vesic-	bladder
thromb-	lump; clot	vit-	life
thym-;	spirit; condition of mind	vuls-	pull; twitch
-thymia		xanth-	yellow; blond
thyr-	shield	xen-	strange; foreign
tme-	cut	xer-	dry
toc-	childbirth; labor	ZO-	life
tom-; -tome	cut; instrument for	zyg-	yoke; union
	cutting	zym-	ferment
	5		



## DRUG QUICK REFERENCE

ection

#### DRUG QUICK REFERENCE

The drug products listed below account for two-thirds of all prescriptions written. The latest information on approximately 2,500 drug products is available in the current edition of *Physician's Desk Reference* (PDR).

Achrocidin Achromycin Achromycin V Actified Actifed-C Expectorant Afrin Aldactazide Aldomet Aldoril Alertonic Ambenyl Expectorant Amcill *Ampicillin Antivert Aristocort Arlidin Artane Atarax Atromid-S Azo Gantrisin Benadryl Bendectin Bentyl Hydrochloride w/Phenobarbital **Benylin Expectorant** Biphetamine-T Butazolidin Butazolidin alka **Butisol Sodium** Carbrital **Chlor-Trimeton** *Chloral Hydrate Combid Compazine Compocillin-VK Cordran Cortisporin Coumadin C-Quens Crystodigin Cytomel Darvon

Darvon Compound Darvon Compound-65 DBI-TD Decadron Declomvcin Demerol Desbutal Dexamyl Dexedrine Diabinese *Digitoxin *Digoxin Dilantin Dimetane Dimetapp Disophrol Diupres Diuril Donnatal Doriden Dramamine Drixoral Dyazide Elavil **Empirin Compound** w/Codeine Phosphate Enovid-E Equagesic Equanil Erythrocin *Erythromycin Esidrix Eskatrol Feosol Fiorinal Furadantin Gantanol Gantrisin Hydrodiuril Hydropres

Hygroton

Indocin Isordil Isopto-Carpine Kenalog Lanoxin Lasix Librax Librax

Lincocin

Lomotil

Ilosone

Maalox Macrodantin Mandelamine Medrol Mellaril *Meprobamate Miltown Mycolog Mycostatin Mylanta Mysteclin-F

Naldecon Nembutal NeoDecadron Neosporin *Nicotinic Acid *Nitroglycerin Noctec Norgesic Noringe Norlestrin-21 Novahistine Novahistine DH

Omnipen Oracon Orinase Ornade Ortho-Novum Ortho-Novum 1/50-21 Ortho-Novum 1/80-21 Ovral Ovulen-28 Ovulen-21

**Parafon** Forte *Paregoric Pediamycin Penbritin *Penicillin G, Potassium Pentids Pen-Vee K Percodan Periactin Peritrate Peritrate Sustained Action Phenaphen w/Codeine Phenergan Phenergan Expectorant Phenergan Expectorant w/Codeine Phenergan VC Expectorant w/Codeine *Phenobarbital Placidvl Polaramine Polycillin

*Prednisone Preludin Premarin Principen Pro-Banthine Proloid Pyribenzamine Quaalude *Quinidine

Regroton Renese *Reserpine Ritalin

> Salutensin Seconal Sodium Ser-Ap-Es Serax Serpasil Sinequan Stelazine Sudafed Sumycin Synalar Synthroid

Talwin Tandearil

Tedral Teldrin Temaril Tenuate Terramycin *Tetracycline Tetrex Tetrex APC w/Bristamin Tofranil Thorazine *Thyroid Tigan Tinactin Triaminic Triavil Tuinal Tuss-Ornade Tylenol

Valisone Valium Vasodilan V-Cillin-K Vibramycin Vioform-Hydrocortisone Vistaril

Zyloprim

#### *Generically-written drugs



# ABBREVIATIONS





Variations in the use of periods and capitalization with medical abbreviations are widespread.

Abbre-	
viation	Meaning
viación	incurring
$A_1$	Aortic first sound
A ₂	Aortic second sound
$A_2 > P_2$	Aortic second sound equals
	pulmonic second sound
$A_2 > P_2$	Aortic second sound is
	greater than pulmonic
	second sound
$A_2 < P_2$	Aortic second sound is less
	than pulmonic second
	sound
A.A.	Achievement age; Alco-
	holics Anonymous
AA, aa	Of each
aa	Equal parts of each
abdom.	Abdomen
a.c.	Before meals (ante cibum)
ACC	Anodal closure contraction
Acc.	Accommodation
A.C.D.	Absolute cardiac dullness
ACE	Adrenocortical extract
ACTH	Adrenocorticotropic
nom	hormone
A.D.	Right ear (auris dextra)
ad; admov	Add; let there be added
ad lib	At pleasure; as much as
au IID	needed
Adv.	Against
A-G	Albumin-globulin ratio
Alt. dieb.	Every other day
Alt. hor.	Every other hour
alt. noct.	Every other night
A.P.	Anterior pituitary; axio-
	pupal; antero-posterior
a.p.	Before dinner (ante
	prandium)
Aq.	Water
Aq. dest.	Distilled water
ARD.	Acute respiratory disease
As.	Astigmatism; arsenic
A.S.	Left ear
A.V.	Atrioventricular; arterio-
	venous
Av.	Average; avoirdupois
AZT.	Aschheim-Zondek test
BBT.	Basal body temperature
b.d.	Twice a day
BFP.	Biologic false positive re-
	action
Bib.	Drink
b.i.d.	Twice a day (bis in die)

Abbre-	
viation	Meaning
VIALION	meaning
B.M.	Seawater bath; bowel
	movement
B.M.R.	Basal metabolic rate
B.P.	Blood pressure
b.p.	Boiling point
b.r.p.	Bathroom privileges
B.S.	Breath sounds; blood sugar
B.T.U.,	
B.Th.U.	British thermal unit
BUN.	Blood urea nitrogen
B.V.	Vapor bath
C.	Centigrade; cathode; carbon
С	Precordial lead (electro-
	cardiogram)
CA.	Chronological age
Ca.	Calcium; cathode; carcinoma
Cath.	Cathartic
c.b.c.	Complete blood count
C.C.	Chief complaint
cc.	Cubic centimeter
cf.	Compare; bring together
Cg.; Cgm.	Centigram
C.m.	Tomorrow morning
cm.	Centimeter
cm.	Cubic centimeter
c.mm.	Cubic millimeter
C.M.R.	Cerebral metabolic rate
c.m.s.	To be taken tomorrow
a	morning
C.n.	Tomorrow night
C.N.S.	Central nervous system
c.n.s.	To be taken tomorrow night
Collut.	Mouthwash
Collyr. Cont. rem.	Eyewash Let the medicine be
cont. rem.	continued
Coq.	Boil
c.p.m.	Counts per minute
C.S.	Current strength
Cs.	Conscious; consciousness
C.S.F.	Cerebrospinal fluid
C.S.M.	Cerebrospinal meningitis
CST.	Convulsive shock therapy
cu. mm	Cubic millimeter
c.v.	Tomorrow evening (cras
	vespere)
C.V.A.	Costrovertebral angle
Cx.	Convex
D.	Dose; distal; dorsal; duration
D. & C.	Dilation and curettement

Abbre-	
viation	Meaning
D-1 to	
D-12	Dorsal vertebra (1 to 12)
D.A.H.	Disordered action of heart
D.D.S.	Doctor of Dental Surgery
DDT	Chlorophenothane
Decub.	Lying down
de d. in d.	From day to day
Deg.	Degeneration; degree
dg.	Decigram
Dieb. alt.	On alternate days
Dieb. tert	Every third day
dil.	
	Dilute; dissolve
dim.	One half
Dir. prop.	With proper direction
DMF.	Accumulated dental caries
D.O.A.	Dead on arrival
D.O.B.	Date of birth
D.P.	Pulses (dorsalis pedis)
dr.	Dram
	Distance test
D.T.	
D.T.D.	Give of such a dose
D.T.P.	Distal tingling on per-
	cussion
DTR's	Deep tendon reflexes
D.V.M.	Doctor of Veterinary
	Medicine
E.C.T.	Electric convulsive therapy
E.D.	Effective dose
EEG	Electroencephalogram
EENT	
	Ears, eyes, nose, and throat
e.g.	For example (exempli gratis)
E.j.	Elbow jerk
EKG	Electrocardiogram
EKY	Electrokymogram
EMG	Electromyogram
emul.	Emulsion
E.N.T.	Ear, nose, and throat
E.O.M.	Extraocular movements
EPR	Electrophrenic respiration
E.R.	External resistance
ERG	
	Electroretinogram
ESP	Extrasensory perception
E.S.T.	Electroshock therapy
F.	Fahrenheit; field of vision; formula
F & R	Force and rhythm
FB	Fingerbreadth
FBS	Fasting blood sugar
FD	Focal distance; fatal dose
F.D. F.D.A.;	
FDD.	
F.D.P.; F.D.T.	Positions of the fetus
Feb. dur.	While the fever lasts
F.F.A.	Free fatty acids
F.H.	Family history
fl.; fld.	Fluid

Abbra	
Abbre-	Manufactor
viation	Meaning
F.L.A.;	
F.L.P.;	
F.L.T.	Positions of the fetus
F.M.	Make a mixture
F.U.O.	Fever of undetermined
1.0.0.	origin
G.; gm.	Gram
G.B.	Gallbladder
G.I.	Gastrointestinal; globin
<b>U.I.</b>	insulin
al	Gland
gl. G.P.	
	General practitioner Grain
gr.	
G.S.W.	Gunshot wound
gt.; gtt.	Drop
g.u.	Genitourinary
H.	Hydrogen; hour
Hb.	Hemoglobin
HCT.	Hematocrit
H.D.	Hearing distance
H.d.	At bedtime
H.D.L.W.	Distance watch is heard by
UDDW	left ear
H.D.R.W.	Distance watch is heard by
UPD	right ear
H.E.D.	Unit of roentgen-ray dosage
Hg.; Hgb	Hemoglobin
	***
$H_2O$	Water
H ₂ O Hor.	
$H_2 O$ Hor. decub.	Water At bedtime
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor.	At bedtime
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field
$\begin{array}{c} H_2 O \\ Hor. \\ decub. \\ Hor. \\ interm. \\ hpf \\ H.S. \end{array}$	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in d.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in. in. IOP	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in. in. in. IOP	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in d. IOP I.Q. I.R.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in d. IOP I.Q. I.R. I.S.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance Intercostal space
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in d. IOP ✓ I.Q. I.R. I.S. I.V.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance Intercostal space Intravenously
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in d. IOP / I.Q. I.R. I.S. I.V. I.V.T.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance Intercostal space Intravenously Intravenous transfusion
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in d. IOP I.Q. I.R. I.S. I.V. I.V.T. k.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance Intercostal space Intravenously Intravenous transfusion Constant
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. h.s. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in d. IOP I.Q. I.R. I.S. I.V. I.V.T. k. kg.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance Intercostal space Intravenously Intravenous transfusion Constant Kilogram
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in. in. in. I.Q. I.R. I.S. I.V. I.V.T. k. kg. Kgm	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance Intercostal space Intravenously Intravenous transfusion Constant Kilogram
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in. in. in. i.N. I.Q. I.R. I.S. I.V. I.V.T. k. kg. Kgm k.k.	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance Intercostal space Intravenously Intravenous transfusion Constant Kilogram Kilogram-meter Knee kicks (knee jerks)
H ₂ O Hor. decub. Hor. interm. hpf H.S. ht. IC ID Id. I.H. I.M. in. in. in. in. I.Q. I.R. I.S. I.V. I.V.T. k. kg. Kgm	At bedtime At the intermediate hours High-power field House surgeon At bedtime Height Inspiratory capacity Inside diameter; infective dose Same Infectious hepatitus Intramuscularly Inch Daily Intraocular pressure Intelligence quotient Internal resistance Intercostal space Intravenously Intravenous transfusion Constant Kilogram

Abbre-	
viation	Meaning
VIALION	Weathing
kvp.	Kilovolt peak
kw.	Kilowatt
kwhr.	Kilowatt-hour
L.	Liter; lumbar
L. and A.	Light and accommodation
lb.	Pound
L.E.	Left eye
L.F.A.;	Letteye
L.F.P.;	
L.F.T.	Positions of the fetus
L.L.L.	Left lower lobe (lungs)
L.M.A.;	Left lower lobe (lungs)
L.M.P.; L.M.T.	Positions of the fetus
	Positions of the fetus
L.M.P.	Last menstrual period
L.O.A.;	
L.O.P.;	
L.O.T.	Positions of the fetus
L.P.	Lumbar puncture;
1.0	linguopulpal
lpf.	Low power field
L.S.D.	Hallucinogenic
L.S.A.;	
L.S.P.;	
L.S.T.	Positions of the fetus
L.U.L.	Left upper lobe (lungs)
M.	Meter; mixture; muscle
m.	Meter
M.A.	Mental age
ma.	Milliampere
m.b.	Mix well
mc.	Millicurie
mcg.	Microgram
MCV	Mean corpuscular volume
M.D.	Doctor of Medicine
M.D.A.;	
M.D.P.;	
M.D.T.	Positions of the fetus
M.E.D.	Minimal effective dose
mEq.	Milliequivalent
M. et sig.	Mix and write a label
mg.	Milligram
M.I.D.	Minimum infective dose
ml.	Milliliter
M.M.	Mucous membranes
mM.	Millimole
mm. Mol. wt	Millimeter; muscles
Mol. wt.	Molecular weight
mp.	Melting point Milliroontgan
mr. MSL	Milliroentgen Midsternal line
M.S.L.	Midsternal line
M.V.	Veterinary physician Millivolt
mv. Mar	Muonio
My.	Myopia No approxiable disease
N.A.D.	No appreciable disease

Abbre-	
viation	Meaning
nn.	Nerves
N.N.D.	New and nonofficial drugs
Noct.	0
maneq.	At night and in the morning
N.T.P.	Normal temperature and
	pressure
Nv.	Naked vision
N.Y.D.	Not yet diagnosed
0.	Oxygen; eye
OB	Obstetrics
O.D.	Right eye; outside diameter
O.D.A.;	0 0 0
O.D.P.;	
O.D.T.	Positions of the fetus
O.L.	Left eye
O.L.A.;	
O.L.P.;	
O.L.T.	Positions of the fetus
o.m.	Every morning
Omn. bih.	Every two hours
Omn.	
noct.	Every night
o.n.	Every night
OPD	Outpatient department
o.s.	Left eye
OTD	Organ tolerance radiation
	dose
	uose
O.U.	Both eyes
Ov.	Both eyes Egg
Ov. oz.	Both eyes Egg Ounce
Ov. oz. P.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil
Ov. oz. P. P ₂	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P. ae.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses
Ov. oz. P. P ² P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. p.c. pcpt.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P.A. Part. aeq. Part. aeq. P.C. p.c. pcpt. Pcs.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P.A. Part. aeq. Part. aeq. P.C. p.c. pcpt. Pcs. P.E.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination
Ov. oz. P. P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. pcpt. P.c. P.E. P.E. P.E.G.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography
Ov. oz. P. P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. pcpt. P.c. P.E. P.E. P.E.G. P.H.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. pcpt. P.E. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. pct. P.E. P.E. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH P.L.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. p.c. pcs. P.E. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH P.L. P.M.I.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception Point of maximal impulse
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P.A. P.A. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. pcpt. P.C. p.c. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH P.L. P.M.I. P.M.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception Point of maximal impulse Percussion note
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P.A. P.A. P.A. Part. aeq. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. p.c. pcpt. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH P.L. P.M.I. P.M.I. P.M. P.M. P.M. P.M. P. P.A. P.A. P.A.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception Point of maximal impulse
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P.A. P.A. P.A. Part. aeq. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. pcpt. P.C. p.c. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH P.L. P.M.I. P.M. P.M. P.M. P. P.C. P. P. & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. aeq. P.C. P.C. P.C. P.C. P.C. P.C. P.E. P.E	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception Point of maximal impulse Percussion note By mouth; orally
Ov. oz. P. P2 P& A P.A. P.A. P.A. P.A. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.C. p.C. p.C. p.C. P.E. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH P.L. P.M.I. P.M. P.M. P.M. P. P.C. P. P. A P. A P. A P. A P. A P. A P. A	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception Point of maximal impulse Percussion note By mouth; orally
Ov. oz. P. P ₂ P & A P.A. P.A. P.A. P.A. Part. aeq. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. pcpt. P.C. p.c. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH P.L. P.M.I. P.M. P.M. P.M. P. P.C. P. P. & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. aeq. P.C. P.C. P.C. P.C. P.C. P.C. P.E. P.E	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception Point of maximal impulse Percussion note By mouth; orally In proportion to age According as circumstances
Ov. oz. P. P & A P.A. P. ae. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.c. pcpt. P.C. P.E. P.E. P.E. P.E. P.E. P.H. pH P.L. P.N. P.N. P.O. P. rat. aetat. p.r.n.	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception Point of maximal impulse Percussion note By mouth; orally In proportion to age According as circumstances may require
Ov. oz. P. P2 P& A P.A. P.A. P.A. P.A. Part. aeq. Part. vic. P.C. p.C. p.C. p.C. p.C. P.E. P.E. P.E. G. P.H. pH P.L. P.M.I. P.M. P.M. P.M. P. P.C. P. P. A P. A P. A P. A P. A P. A P. A	Both eyes Egg Ounce Pulse; pupil Pulmonic second sound Percussion and auscultation Pulpo-axial In equal parts Equal parts In divided doses Avoirdupois weight After meals Perception Preconscious Physical examination Pneumoencephalography Past history Hydrogen ion concentration Light perception Point of maximal impulse Percussion note By mouth; orally In proportion to age According as circumstances

0 h h u a	
Abbre-	Meaning
viation	wearing
P.S.P.	Phenolsulfonphthalein
pt.	Pint
PTA; PTC	Blood coagulation factors
Px.	Pneumothorax
q.d.	Every day
q.h.	Every hour
q.i.d.	Four times a day
q.l.	As much as desired
q.p.	At will
q.q.h.	Every four hours
q.s.	Sufficient quantity As much as suffices
q. suff.	Quart
qt.	As much as you please
q.v.	Respiration; roentgen
R. Ry	Take
rbc.	Red blood cell; red blood
ibc.	count
R.E.	Right eye
R.E.G.	Radioencephalogram
Reg. umb.	Umbilical region
Rep.	Repeat
R.F.A.;	
R.F.P.;	
R.F.T.	Positions of the fetus
R.L.L.	Right lower lobe (lungs)
R.M.	Respiratory movement
R.M.A.;	
R.M.P.	; Desitions of the fetus
R.M.T.	Positions of the fetus Right middle lobe (lungs)
R.M.L.	Registered Nurse
R.N.	Registered Hurse
R.O.A.; R.O.P.	
R.O.T.	
rpm	Revolutions per minute
R.Q.	Respiratory quotient
R.S.A.;	
R.S.P.	•
R.S.T.	Positions of the fetus
R.T.	Reading test
R.U.L.	Right upper lobe (lung)
S.	Sacral; sulfur
s.c.	Subcutaneously
S.D.A.;	
S.D.P.	
S.D.T	Standard error
S.E. Sed.	Stool
Seq. luce	0 11 1 1
S.I.	Soluble insulin
Si op. sit	
S.L.A.;	
S.L.P.	•
S.L.T	Positions of the fetus

Abbre-	Manaiaa
viation	Meaning
S.N.	According to nature
S.O.S.	If it is necessary
sp. gr.	Specific gravity
SQ	Subcutaneous Sedimentation rate
S.R.	One half
ss. s.s.	Soapsuds
S.T.S.	Serologic test for syphilis
su.	Let him take
s.v.	Alcoholic spirit
Т.	Temperature; thoracic
t.	Temporal
T.A.;	Toxin-antitoxin
T.A.T. TB	Tuberculosis
T.b.	Tubercle bacillus
t.d.s.	Three times a day
Te.	Tetanus
t.i.d.	Three times a day
TLC	Tender loving care; total
	lung capacity
tr.	Tincture Test solution
T.S. T.U.	Toxic unit
TV	Tuberculin volutin
Ū.	Unit
U.S.P.;	
U.S.	
Phar.	United States Pharmacopoeia
Ut dict.	As directed To be used
Utend. V.	Vision
v. v.	Vein; volt
v. Va.	Visual acuity
V. & T.	Volume and tension (pulse) 🖞
V.C.	Acuity of color vision
V.D.	Venereal disease
V.D.G.	Venereal disease—gonorrhea
V.D.S.	Venereal disease—syphilis Bladder
Ves. V.F.	Vocal fremitus
v.г. V.f.	Field of vision
V.M.	Voltmeter
v.s.	Vibration seconds
vv.	Veins
V,W.	Vessel wall White blood cell; white
wbc.	blood cell count
W.R.	Wassermann reaction
Wt.	Weight
X.	Unit of x-ray dosage
Z.	Symbol for atomic number
Z.Z.'Z.''	Increasing degrees of con- traction
	L'ACUON







